

## 102ND GENERAL ASSEMBLY State of Illinois 2021 and 2022 HB0045

Introduced 1/14/2021, by Rep. Katie Stuart

## SYNOPSIS AS INTRODUCED:

See Index

Amends various Acts and Codes. Changes all statutory references of alderman and aldermen to alderperson and alderpersons. Changes all statutory references of congressman to congressperson. Makes conforming changes.

LRB102 03834 RJF 13848 b

1 AN ACT concerning government.

## Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

- 4 Section 5. The Election Code is amended by changing
- 5 Sections 2A-1.2, 2A-26, 2A-28, 7-4, 7-10, 10-3, and 23-6.1 as
- 6 follows:
- 7 (10 ILCS 5/2A-1.2) (from Ch. 46, par. 2A-1.2)
- 8 Sec. 2A-1.2. Consolidated schedule of elections offices
- 9 designated.
- 10 (a) At the general election in the appropriate
- 11 even-numbered years, the following offices shall be filled or
- shall be on the ballot as otherwise required by this Code:
- 13 (1) Elector of President and Vice President of the
- 14 United States;
- 15 (2) United States Senator and United States
- 16 Representative;
- 17 (3) State Executive Branch elected officers;
- 18 (4) State Senator and State Representative;
- 19 (5) County elected officers, including State's
- 20 Attorney, County Board member, County Commissioners, and
- 21 elected President of the County Board or County Chief
- 22 Executive;
- 23 (6) Circuit Court Clerk;

1	(7)	Regi	lonal	Superin	ntendent	of	Schoo	ols,	excep	t in
2	counties	or	educ	ational	service	reg	gions	in	which	that
3	office h	as he	en ah	olished	•					

- (8) Judges of the Supreme, Appellate and Circuit Courts, on the question of retention, to fill vacancies and newly created judicial offices;
  - (9) (Blank);
- (10) Trustee of the Metropolitan <u>Water Reclamation</u>

  Sanitary District of <u>Greater</u> Chicago, and elected Trustee of other Sanitary Districts;
- (11) Special District elected officers, not otherwise designated in this Section, where the statute creating or authorizing the creation of the district requires an annual election and permits or requires election of candidates of political parties.
- (b) At the general primary election:
- (1) in each even-numbered year candidates of political parties shall be nominated for those offices to be filled at the general election in that year, except where pursuant to law nomination of candidates of political parties is made by caucus.
- (2) in the appropriate even-numbered years the political party offices of State central committeeperson, township committeeperson, ward committeeperson, and precinct committeeperson shall be filled and delegates and alternate delegates to the National nominating conventions

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

shall be elected as may be required pursuant to this Code.

In the even-numbered years in which a Presidential election is to be held, candidates in the Presidential preference primary shall also be on the ballot.

- (3) in each even-numbered year, where the municipality has provided for annual elections to elect municipal officers pursuant to Section 6(f) or Section 7 of Article of the Constitution, pursuant to the VII Illinois Municipal Code or pursuant to the municipal charter, the offices of such municipal officers shall be filled at an election held on the date of the general primary election, municipal election provided that the shall be nonpartisan election where required by the Illinois Municipal Code. For partisan municipal elections even-numbered years, a primary to nominate candidates for municipal office to be elected at the general primary election shall be held on the Tuesday 6 weeks preceding that election.
- (4) in each school district which has adopted the provisions of Article 33 of the School Code, successors to the members of the board of education whose terms expire in the year in which the general primary is held shall be elected.
- (c) At the consolidated election in the appropriate odd-numbered years, the following offices shall be filled:
- (1) Municipal officers, provided that in

municipalities in which candidates for <u>alderperson</u> alderman or other municipal office are not permitted by law to be candidates of political parties, the runoff election where required by law, or the nonpartisan election where required by law, shall be held on the date of the consolidated election; and provided further, in the case of municipal officers provided for by an ordinance providing the form of government of the municipality pursuant to Section 7 of Article VII of the Constitution, such offices shall be filled by election or by runoff election as may be provided by such ordinance;

- (2) Village and incorporated town library directors;
- (3) City boards of stadium commissioners;
- (4) Commissioners of park districts;
- (5) Trustees of public library districts;
- (6) Special District elected officers, not otherwise designated in this Section, where the statute creating or authorizing the creation of the district permits or requires election of candidates of political parties;
- (7) Township officers, including township park commissioners, township library directors, and boards of managers of community buildings, and Multi-Township Assessors;
  - (8) Highway commissioners and road district clerks;
- (9) Members of school boards in school districts which adopt Article 33 of the School Code;

- 1 (10) The directors and chair of the Chain O Lakes Fox 2 River Waterway Management Agency;
  - (11) Forest preserve district commissioners elected under Section 3.5 of the Downstate Forest Preserve District Act;
  - (12) Elected members of school boards, school trustees, directors of boards of school directors, trustees of county boards of school trustees (except in counties or educational service regions having a population of 2,000,000 or more inhabitants) and members of boards of school inspectors, except school boards in school districts that adopt Article 33 of the School Code;
    - (13) Members of Community College district boards;
    - (14) Trustees of Fire Protection Districts;
  - (15) Commissioners of the Springfield Metropolitan Exposition and Auditorium Authority;
  - (16) Elected Trustees of Tuberculosis Sanitarium Districts;
  - (17) Elected Officers of special districts not otherwise designated in this Section for which the law governing those districts does not permit candidates of political parties.
  - (d) At the consolidated primary election in each odd-numbered year, candidates of political parties shall be nominated for those offices to be filled at the consolidated election in that year, except where pursuant to law nomination

of candidates of political parties is made by caucus, and except those offices listed in paragraphs (12) through (17) of subsection (c).

At the consolidated primary election in the appropriate odd-numbered years, the mayor, clerk, treasurer, and alderpersons aldermen shall be elected in municipalities in which candidates for mayor, clerk, treasurer, or alderperson alderman are not permitted by law to be candidates of political parties, subject to runoff elections to be held at the consolidated election as may be required by law, and municipal officers shall be nominated in a nonpartisan election in municipalities in which pursuant to law candidates for such office are not permitted to be candidates of political parties.

At the consolidated primary election in the appropriate odd-numbered years, municipal officers shall be nominated or elected, or elected subject to a runoff, as may be provided by an ordinance providing a form of government of the municipality pursuant to Section 7 of Article VII of the Constitution.

- (e) (Blank).
- (f) At any election established in Section 2A-1.1, public questions may be submitted to voters pursuant to this Code and any special election otherwise required or authorized by law or by court order may be conducted pursuant to this Code.
- Notwithstanding the regular dates for election of officers

- established in this Article, whenever a referendum is held for 1 2 the establishment of a political subdivision whose officers are to be elected, the initial officers shall be elected at the 3 election at which such referendum is held if otherwise so 5 provided by law. In such cases, the election of the initial
- officers shall be subject to the referendum. 6
- 7 Notwithstanding the regular dates for election 8 officials established in this Article, any community college 9 district which becomes effective by operation of law pursuant 10 to Section 6-6.1 of the Public Community College Act, as now or 11 hereafter amended, shall elect the initial district board 12 members at the next regularly scheduled election following the effective date of the new district.
- 14 (g) At any election established in Section 2A-1.1, if in 15 any precinct there are no offices or public questions required 16 to be on the ballot under this Code then no election shall be 17 held in the precinct on that date.
- (h) There may be conducted a referendum in accordance with 18 the provisions of Division 6-4 of the Counties Code. 19
- (Source: P.A. 100-1027, eff. 1-1-19; revised 8-23-19.) 20
- 21 (10 ILCS 5/2A-26) (from Ch. 46, par. 2A-26)
- Sec. 2A-26. Chicago <u>Alderpersons</u> <u>Aldermen</u>. <u>Alderpersons</u> 22 Aldermen of the City of Chicago shall be elected at the 23 24 consolidated primary election in 1979 and at the consolidated 25 primary election every 4 years thereafter. The runoff election

- 1 where necessary, pursuant to law, for Chicago <u>alderpersons</u>
- 2 aldermen shall be held at the consolidated election in 1979,
- 3 and every 4 years thereafter.
- 4 (Source: P.A. 80-936.)
- 5 (10 ILCS 5/2A-28) (from Ch. 46, par. 2A-28)
- 6 Sec. 2A-28. Cities Generally <u>Alderpersons</u> <del>Aldermen</del> -
- 7 Time of Election. An <u>alderperson</u> alderman of a city other than
- 8 the City of Chicago shall be elected at the consolidated or
- 9 general primary election in each year to succeed each
- 10 incumbent alderperson alderman whose term ends before the
- 11 following consolidated or general election.
- 12 (Source: P.A. 81-1433.)
- 13 (10 ILCS 5/7-4) (from Ch. 46, par. 7-4)
- 14 Sec. 7-4. The following words and phrases in this Article
- 7 shall, unless the same be inconsistent with the context, be
- 16 construed as follows:
- 17 1. The word "primary" the primary elections provided for
- 18 in this Article, which are the general primary, the
- 19 consolidated primary, and for those municipalities which have
- 20 annual partisan elections for any officer, the municipal
- 21 primary held 6 weeks prior to the general primary election
- date in even numbered years.
- 23 2. The definition of terms in Section 1-3 of this Act shall
- 24 apply to this Article.

20

21

22

- 1 3. The word "precinct" a voting district heretofore or 2 hereafter established by law within which all qualified
- 3 electors vote at one polling place.
- 4. The words "state office" or "state officer", an office to be filled, or an officer to be voted for, by qualified
- 6 electors of the entire state, including United States Senator
- 7 and <u>Congressperson</u> <del>Congressman</del> at large.
- 5. The words "congressional office" or "congressional office", representatives in Congress.
- 10 6. The words "county office" or "county officer," include 11 an office to be filled or an officer to be voted for, by the 12 qualified electors of the entire county. "County office" or "county officer" also include the assessor and board of 13 appeals and county commissioners and president of county board 14 15 of Cook County, and county board members and the chair of the 16 county board in counties subject to "An Act relating to the 17 composition and election of county boards in certain counties", enacted by the 76th General Assembly. 18
  - 7. The words "city office" and "village office," and "incorporated town office" or "city officer" and "village officer", and "incorporated town officer" an office to be filled or an officer to be voted for by the qualified electors of the entire municipality, including alderpersons aldermen.
- 8. The words "town office" or "town officer", an office to be filled or an officer to be voted for by the qualified electors of an entire town.

class.

- 9. The words "town" and "incorporated town" shall respectively be defined as in Section 1-3 of this Act.
- 10. The words "delegates and alternate delegates to
  National nominating conventions" include all delegates and
  alternate delegates to National nominating conventions whether
  they be elected from the state at large or from congressional
  districts or selected by State convention unless contrary and
  non-inclusive language specifically limits the term to one
- 10 11. "Judicial office" means a post held by a judge of the Supreme, Appellate or Circuit Court.
- 12 (Source: P.A. 100-1027, eff. 1-1-19.)
- 13 (10 ILCS 5/7-10) (from Ch. 46, par. 7-10)
- 14 Sec. 7-10. Form of petition for nomination. The name of no 15 candidate for nomination, or State central committeeperson, or 16 township committeeperson, or precinct committeeperson, or ward committeeperson or candidate for delegate or alternate 17 delegate to national nominating conventions, shall be printed 18 upon the primary ballot unless a petition for nomination has 19 20 been filed in his behalf as provided in this Article in 21 substantially the following form:
- We, the undersigned, members of and affiliated with the
  ... party and qualified primary electors of the ... party,
  in the ... of ..., in the county of ... and State of
  Illinois, do hereby petition that the following named person

1	or persons shall be a candidate or candidates of the party
2	for the nomination for (or in case of committeepersons for
3	election to) the office or offices hereinafter specified, to
4	be voted for at the primary election to be held on (insert
5	date).

6	Name	Office	Address
7	John Jones	Governor	Belvidere, Ill.
8	Jane James	Lieutenant Governor	Peoria, Ill.
9	Thomas Smith	Attorney General	Oakland, Ill.

- 10 Name..... Address.....
- 11 State of Illinois)
- 12 ) ss.
- 13 County of.....)

- 14 I, ...., do hereby certify that I reside at No. .... street, in the .... of ...., county of ...., and State of 15 16 ...., that I am 18 years of age or older, that I am a citizen 17 of the United States, and that the signatures on this sheet 18 were signed in my presence, and are genuine, and that to the 19 best of my knowledge and belief the persons so signing were at 20 the time of signing the petitions qualified voters of the .... party, and that their respective residences are correctly 21
- 23
- 24 Subscribed and sworn to before me on (insert date).

stated, as above set forth.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Each sheet of the petition other than the statement of candidacy and candidate's statement shall be of uniform size and shall contain above the space for signatures an appropriate heading giving the information as to name of candidate or candidates, in whose behalf such petition is signed; the office, the political party represented and place of residence; and the heading of each sheet shall be the same.

Such petition shall be signed by qualified primary electors residing in the political division for which the nomination is sought in their own proper persons only and opposite the signature of each signer, his residence address shall be written or printed. The residence address required to be written or printed opposite each qualified primary elector's name shall include the street address or rural route number of the signer, as the case may be, as well as the signer's county, and city, village or town, and state. However the county or city, village or town, and state of residence of the electors may be printed on the petition forms where all of the electors signing the petition reside in the same county or city, village or town, and state. Standard abbreviations may be used in writing the residence address, including street number, if any. At the bottom of each sheet of such petition shall be added a circulator statement signed by a person 18 years of age or older who is a citizen of the United States,

may be, as well as the county, city, village or town, and state; and certifying that the signatures on that sheet of the petition were signed in his or her presence and certifying that the signatures are genuine; and either (1) indicating the dates on which that sheet was circulated, or (2) indicating the first and last dates on which the sheet was circulated, or (3) certifying that none of the signatures on the sheet were signed more than 90 days preceding the last day for the filing of the petition and certifying that to the best of his or her knowledge and belief the persons so signing were at the time of signing the petitions qualified voters of the political party for which a nomination is sought. Such statement shall be sworn to before some officer authorized to administer oaths in this State.

No petition sheet shall be circulated more than 90 days preceding the last day provided in Section 7-12 for the filing of such petition.

The person circulating the petition, or the candidate on whose behalf the petition is circulated, may strike any signature from the petition, provided that:

- (1) the person striking the signature shall initial the petition at the place where the signature is struck; and
- (2) the person striking the signature shall sign a certification listing the page number and line number of

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

each signature struck from the petition. Such certification shall be filed as a part of the petition.

Such sheets before being filed shall be neatly fastened together in book form, by placing the sheets in a pile and fastening them together at one edge in a secure and suitable manner, and the sheets shall then be numbered consecutively. The sheets shall not be fastened by pasting them together end to end, so as to form a continuous strip or roll. All petition sheets which are filed with the proper local election officials, election authorities or the State Board of Elections shall be the original sheets which have been signed by the voters and by the circulator thereof, and not photocopies or duplicates of such sheets. Each petition must include as a part thereof, a statement of candidacy for each of the candidates filing, or in whose behalf the petition is filed. This statement shall set out the address of such candidate, the office for which he is a candidate, shall state that the candidate is a qualified primary voter of the party to which the petition relates and is qualified for the office specified (in the case of a candidate for State's Attorney it shall state that the candidate is at the time of filing such statement a licensed attorney-at-law of this State), shall state that he has filed (or will file before the close of the petition filing period) a statement of economic interests as required by the Illinois Governmental Ethics Act, shall request that the candidate's name be placed upon the official

- 1 ballot, and shall be subscribed and sworn to by such candidate
- 2 before some officer authorized to take acknowledgment of deeds
- 3 in the State and shall be in substantially the following form:
- 4 Statement of Candidacy
- 5 Name Address Office District Party
- 6 John Jones 102 Main St. Governor Statewide Republican
- 7 Belvidere,
- 8 Illinois
- 9 State of Illinois)
- 10 ) ss.
- 11 County of .....)
- I, ...., being first duly sworn, say that I reside at ....
- 13 Street in the city (or village) of ...., in the county of ....,
- 14 State of Illinois; that I am a qualified voter therein and am a
- 15 qualified primary voter of the .... party; that I am a
- 16 candidate for nomination (for election in the case of
- 17 committeeperson and delegates and alternate delegates) to the
- office of .... to be voted upon at the primary election to be
- 19 held on (insert date); that I am legally qualified (including
- 20 being the holder of any license that may be an eligibility
- 21 requirement for the office I seek the nomination for) to hold
- 22 such office and that I have filed (or I will file before the
- 23 close of the petition filing period) a statement of economic
- 24 interests as required by the Illinois Governmental Ethics Act
- and I hereby request that my name be printed upon the official

1	primary	ballot	for	nomina	tion	for	(or	elec	tion	to	in	the	case
2	of comm	nitteepe	rsons	and	dele	gates	s ar	nd ai	ltern	ate	d∈	elega	ites)

3 such office.

10

11

12

1.3

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Λ	C i ava a al
4	Signed

5 Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me by ....,

6 who is to me personally known, on (insert date).

7 Signed ......

8 (Official Character)

9 (Seal, if officer has one.)

The petitions, when filed, shall not be withdrawn or added to, and no signatures shall be revoked except by revocation filed in writing with the State Board of Elections, election authority or local election official with whom the petition is required to be filed, and before the filing of such petition. Whoever forges the name of a signer upon any petition required by this Article is deemed guilty of a forgery and on conviction thereof shall be punished accordingly.

A candidate for the offices listed in this Section must obtain the number of signatures specified in this Section on his or her petition for nomination.

(a) Statewide office or delegate to a national nominating convention. If a candidate seeks to run for statewide office or as a delegate or alternate delegate to a national nominating convention elected from the State at-large, then the candidate's petition for nomination must contain at least

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- 5,000 but not more than 10,000 signatures.
- (b) Congressional office or congressional delegate to a national nominating convention. If a candidate seeks to run for United States Congress or as a congressional delegate or alternate congressional delegate to a national nominating convention elected from a congressional district, then the candidate's petition for nomination must contain at least the number of signatures equal to 0.5% of the qualified primary electors of his or her party in his or her congressional district. Ιn the first primary election following redistricting of congressional districts, a candidate's petition for nomination must contain at least 600 signatures of qualified primary electors of the candidate's political party in his or her congressional district.
  - (c) County office. If a candidate seeks to run for any countywide office, including but not limited to county board chairperson or county board member, elected on an at-large basis, in a county other than Cook County, then the candidate's petition for nomination must contain at least the number of signatures equal to 0.5% of the qualified electors of his or her party who cast votes at the last preceding general election in his or her county. If a candidate seeks to run for county board member elected from a county board district, then the candidate's petition for nomination must contain at least the number of signatures equal to 0.5% of the qualified primary electors of his or her party in the county

board district. In the first primary election following a redistricting of county board districts or the initial establishment of county board districts, a candidate's petition for nomination must contain at least the number of signatures equal to 0.5% of the qualified electors of his or her party in the entire county who cast votes at the last preceding general election divided by the total number of county board districts comprising the county board; provided that in no event shall the number of signatures be less than 25.

- (d) County office; Cook County only.
- (1) If a candidate seeks to run for countywide office in Cook County, then the candidate's petition for nomination must contain at least the number of signatures equal to 0.5% of the qualified electors of his or her party who cast votes at the last preceding general election in Cook County.
- (2) If a candidate seeks to run for Cook County Board Commissioner, then the candidate's petition for nomination must contain at least the number of signatures equal to 0.5% of the qualified primary electors of his or her party in his or her county board district. In the first primary election following a redistricting of Cook County Board of Commissioners districts, a candidate's petition for nomination must contain at least the number of signatures equal to 0.5% of the qualified electors of his or her party

2

3

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

in the entire county who cast votes at the last preceding general election divided by the total number of county board districts comprising the county board; provided that in no event shall the number of signatures be less than 25.

- (3) If a candidate seeks to run for Cook County Board of Review Commissioner, which is elected from a district pursuant to subsection (c) of Section 5-5 of the Property Tax Code, then the candidate's petition for nomination must contain at least the number of signatures equal to 0.5% of the total number of registered voters in his or her board of review district in the last general election at which a commissioner was regularly scheduled to be elected from that board of review district. In no event shall the number of signatures required be greater than requisite number for a candidate who seeks countywide office in Cook County under subsection (d)(1) of this In the first primary election following a Section. redistricting of Cook County Board of Review districts, a candidate's petition for nomination must contain at least 4,000 signatures or at least the number of signatures required for a countywide candidate in Cook County, whichever is less, of the qualified electors of his or her party in the district.
- (e) Municipal or township office. If a candidate seeks to run for municipal or township office, then the candidate's petition for nomination must contain at least the number of

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

signatures equal to 0.5% of the qualified primary electors of 1 2 his or her party in the municipality or township. If a 3 candidate seeks to run for alderperson <del>alderman</del> municipality, then the candidate's petition for nomination 5 must contain at least the number of signatures equal to 0.5% of the qualified primary electors of his or her party of the ward. 6 7 In the first primary election following redistricting of aldermanic wards or trustee districts of a municipality or the 8 9 initial establishment of wards or districts, a candidate's 10 petition for nomination must contain the number of signatures 11 equal to at least 0.5% of the total number of votes cast for 12 the candidate of that political party who received the highest 13 number of votes in the entire municipality at the last regular 14 election at which an officer was regularly scheduled to be elected from the entire municipality, divided by the number of 15 16 wards or districts. In no event shall the number of signatures 17 be less than 25.

- (f) State central committeeperson. If a candidate seeks to run for State central committeeperson, then the candidate's petition for nomination must contain at least 100 signatures of the primary electors of his or her party of his or her congressional district.
- (g) Sanitary district trustee. If a candidate seeks to run for trustee of a sanitary district in which trustees are not elected from wards, then the candidate's petition for nomination must contain at least the number of signatures

equal to 0.5% of the primary electors of his or her party from the sanitary district. If a candidate seeks to run for trustee of a sanitary district in which trustees are elected from wards, then the candidate's petition for nomination must contain at least the number of signatures equal to 0.5% of the primary electors of his or her party in the ward of that sanitary district. In the first primary election following redistricting of sanitary districts elected from wards, a candidate's petition for nomination must contain at least the signatures of 150 qualified primary electors of his or her ward of that sanitary district.

(h) Judicial office. If a candidate seeks to run for judicial office in a district, then the candidate's petition for nomination must contain the number of signatures equal to 0.4% of the number of votes cast in that district for the candidate for his or her political party for the office of Governor at the last general election at which a Governor was elected, but in no event less than 500 signatures. If a candidate seeks to run for judicial office in a circuit or subcircuit, then the candidate's petition for nomination must contain the number of signatures equal to 0.25% of the number of votes cast for the judicial candidate of his or her political party who received the highest number of votes at the last general election at which a judicial officer from the same circuit or subcircuit was regularly scheduled to be elected, but in no event less than 1,000 signatures in

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- 1 circuits and subcircuits located in the First Judicial 2 District or 500 signatures in every other Judicial District.
  - (i) Precinct, ward, and township committeeperson. If a candidate seeks to run for precinct committeeperson, then the candidate's petition for nomination must contain at least 10 signatures of the primary electors of his or her party for the Ιf а candidate seeks to run for precinct. committeeperson, then the candidate's petition for nomination must contain no less than the number of signatures equal to 10% of the primary electors of his or her party of the ward, but no more than 16% of those same electors; provided that the maximum number of signatures may be 50 more than the minimum number, whichever is greater. If a candidate seeks to run for township committeeperson, then the candidate's petition for nomination must contain no less than the number of signatures equal to 5% of the primary electors of his or her party of the township, but no more than 8% of those same electors; provided that the maximum number of signatures may be 50 more than the minimum number, whichever is greater.
  - (j) State's attorney or regional superintendent of schools for multiple counties. If a candidate seeks to run for State's attorney or regional Superintendent of Schools who serves more than one county, then the candidate's petition for nomination must contain at least the number of signatures equal to 0.5% of the primary electors of his or her party in the territory comprising the counties.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

(k) Any other office. If a candidate seeks any other office, then the candidate's petition for nomination must contain at least the number of signatures equal to 0.5% of the registered voters of the political subdivision, district, or division for which the nomination is made or 25 signatures, whichever is greater.

For purposes of this Section the number of primary electors shall be determined by taking the total vote cast, in the applicable district, for the candidate for that political party who received the highest number of votes, statewide, at the last general election in the State at which electors for President of the United States were elected. For political subdivisions, the number of primary electors determined by taking the total vote cast for the candidate for that political party who received the highest number of votes in the political subdivision at the last regular election at which an officer was regularly scheduled to be elected from subdivision. For wards or districts of political t.hat. subdivisions, the number of primary electors shall determined by taking the total vote cast for the candidate for that political party who received the highest number of votes in the ward or district at the last regular election at which an officer was regularly scheduled to be elected from that ward or district.

A "qualified primary elector" of a party may not sign petitions for or be a candidate in the primary of more than one

- 1 party.
- 2 The changes made to this Section of this amendatory Act of
- 3 the 93rd General Assembly are declarative of existing law,
- 4 except for item (3) of subsection (d).
- 5 Petitions of candidates for nomination for offices herein
- 6 specified, to be filed with the same officer, may contain the
- 7 names of 2 or more candidates of the same political party for
- 8 the same or different offices. In the case of the offices of
- 9 Governor and Lieutenant Governor, a joint petition including
- 10 one candidate for each of those offices must be filed.
- 11 (Source: P.A. 100-1027, eff. 1-1-19.)
- 12 (10 ILCS 5/10-3) (from Ch. 46, par. 10-3)
- 13 Sec. 10-3. Nomination of independent candidates (not
- 14 candidates of any political party), for any office to be
- filled by the voters of the State at large may also be made by
- 16 nomination papers signed in the aggregate for each candidate
- by 1% of the number of voters who voted in the next preceding
- 18 Statewide general election or 25,000 qualified voters of the
- 19 State, whichever is less. Nominations of independent
- 20 candidates for public office within any district or political
- 21 subdivision less than the State, may be made by nomination
- 22 papers signed in the aggregate for each candidate by qualified
- voters of such district, or political subdivision, equaling
- not less than 5%, nor more than 8% (or 50 more than the
- 25 minimum, whichever is greater) of the number of persons, who

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

voted at the next preceding regular election in such district or political subdivision in which such district or political subdivision voted as a unit for the election of officers to serve its respective territorial area. However, whenever the minimum signature requirement for an independent candidate petition for a district or political subdivision office shall exceed the minimum number of signatures for an independent candidate petition for an office to be filled by the voters of the State at large at the next preceding State-wide general election, such State-wide petition signature requirement shall be the minimum for an independent candidate petition for such district or political subdivision office. For the first election following a redistricting of congressional districts, nomination papers for an independent candidate congressperson <del>congressman</del> shall be signed by at least 5,000 qualified voters of the congressional district. For the first election following a redistricting of legislative districts, nomination papers for an independent candidate for State Senator in the General Assembly shall be signed by at least 3,000 qualified voters of the legislative district. For the first election following a redistricting of representative districts, nomination papers for an independent candidate for State Representative in the General Assembly shall be signed by at least 1,500 qualified voters of the representative district. For the first election following redistricting of county board districts, or of municipal wards or districts, or

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

for the first election following the initial establishment of such districts or wards in a county or municipality, nomination papers for an independent candidate for county board member, or for alderperson alderman or trustee of such municipality, shall be signed by qualified voters of the district or ward equal to not less than 5% nor more than 8% (or 50 more than the minimum, whichever is greater) of the total number of votes cast at the preceding general or general municipal election, as the case may be, for the county or municipal office voted on throughout such county municipality for which the greatest total number of votes were cast for all candidates, divided by the number of districts or wards, but in any event not less than 25 qualified voters of the district or ward. Each voter signing a nomination paper shall add to his signature his place of residence, and each voter may subscribe to one nomination for such office to be filled, and no more: Provided that the name of any candidate whose name may appear in any other place upon the ballot shall not be so added by petition for the same office.

The person circulating the petition, or the candidate on whose behalf the petition is circulated, may strike any signature from the petition, provided that;

- (1) the person striking the signature shall initial the petition at the place where the signature is struck; and
- 26 (2) the person striking the signature shall sign a

certification listing the page number and line number of each signature struck from the petition. Such certification shall be filed as a part of the petition.

- (3) the persons striking signatures from the petition shall each sign an additional certificate specifying the number of certification pages listing stricken signatures which are attached to the petition and the page numbers indicated on such certifications. The certificate shall be filed as a part of the petition, shall be numbered, and shall be attached immediately following the last page of voters' signatures and before the certifications of stricken signatures.
- (4) all of the foregoing requirements shall be necessary to effect a valid striking of any signature. The provisions of this Section authorizing the striking of signatures shall not impose any criminal liability on any person so authorized for signatures which may be fraudulent.

In the case of the offices of Governor and Lieutenant Governor a joint petition including one candidate for each of those offices must be filed.

A candidate for whom a nomination paper has been filed as a partisan candidate at a primary election, and who is defeated for his or her nomination at the primary election, is ineligible to be placed on the ballot as an independent candidate for election in that general or consolidated

HB0045

1 election.

10

11

12

1.3

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

A candidate seeking election to an office for which candidates of political parties are nominated by caucus who is a participant in the caucus and who is defeated for his or her nomination at such caucus, is ineligible to be listed on the ballot at that general or consolidated election as an independent candidate.

8 (Source: P.A. 95-699, eff. 11-9-07.)

9 (10 ILCS 5/23-6.1) (from Ch. 46, par. 23-6.1)

Sec. 23-6.1. Whenever an election contest for a municipal trustee or <u>alderperson</u> alderman is brought involving ballots from the same precincts which are subject to the jurisdiction of the circuit court by virtue of the pendency of an election contest for another office, the municipal council or board of trustees having jurisdiction of the municipal election contest shall have priority of access and possession of the ballots and other election materials for the purpose of conducting a recount or other related proceedings for a period of 30 days following the commencement of the municipal election contest. The election authority shall notify the court and the municipal council or board of the pendency of all other contests relating to the same precincts.

23 (Source: P.A. 90-655, eff. 7-30-98.)

24 Section 10. The Illinois Pension Code is amended by

- 1 changing Sections 6-230, 7-109, 8-113, 8-232, 8-243, and
- 2 8-243.2 as follows:
- 3 (40 ILCS 5/6-230)
- 4 Sec. 6-230. Participation by an <u>alderperson</u> alderman or
- 5 member of city council.
- 6 (a) A person shall be a member under this Article if he or
- 7 she (1) is or was employed and receiving a salary as a fireman
- 8 under item (a) of Section 6-106, (2) has at least 5 years of
- 9 service under this Article, (3) is employed in a position
- 10 covered under Section 8-243, (4) made an election under
- 11 Article 8 to not receive service credit or be a participant
- 12 under that Article, and (5) made an election to participate
- 13 under this Article.
- 14 (b) For the purposes of determining employee and employer
- 15 contributions under this Article, the employee and employer
- shall be responsible for any and all contributions otherwise
- 17 required if the person was employed and receiving salary as a
- 18 fireman under item (a) of Section 6-106.
- 19 (Source: P.A. 100-1144, eff. 11-28-18.)
- 20 (40 ILCS 5/7-109) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 7-109)
- Sec. 7-109. Employee.
- 22 (1) "Employee" means any person who:
- 23 (a) 1. Receives earnings as payment for the
- 24 performance of personal services or official duties out of

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- the general fund of a municipality, or out of any special fund or funds controlled by a municipality, or by an instrumentality thereof, or a participating instrumentality, including, in counties, the fees or earnings of any county fee office; and
- 2. Under the usual common law rules applicable in determining the employer-employee relationship, has the status of an employee with a municipality, or any instrumentality thereof, or a participating instrumentality, including alderpersons aldermen, county supervisors and other persons (excepting those employed as independent contractors) who are paid compensation, fees, allowances or other emolument for official duties, and, in counties, the several county fee offices.
- (b) Serves as a township treasurer appointed under the School Code, as heretofore or hereafter amended, and who receives for such services regular compensation distinguished from per diem compensation, and any regular employee in the office of any township treasurer whether or not his earnings are paid from the income of the permanent township fund or from funds subject distribution to the several school districts and parts of school districts as provided in the School Code, or from both such sources; or is the chief executive officer, chief educational officer, chief fiscal officer, or other employee of a Financial Oversight Panel established

pursuant to Article 1H of the School Code, other than a superintendent or certified school business official, except that such person shall not be treated as an employee under this Section if that person has negotiated with the Financial Oversight Panel, in conjunction with the school district, a contractual agreement for exclusion from this Section.

- (c) Holds an elective office in a municipality, instrumentality thereof or participating instrumentality.
- (2) "Employee" does not include persons who:
- (a) Are eligible for inclusion under any of the following laws:
  - 1. "An Act in relation to an Illinois State Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund", approved May 27, 1915, as amended;
    - 2. Articles 15 and 16 of this Code.

However, such persons shall be included as employees to the extent of earnings that are not eligible for inclusion under the foregoing laws for services not of an instructional nature of any kind.

However, any member of the armed forces who is employed as a teacher of subjects in the Reserve Officers Training Corps of any school and who is not certified under the law governing the certification of teachers shall be included as an employee.

(b) Are designated by the governing body of a

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

municipality in which a pension fund is required by law to be established for policemen or firemen, respectively, as performing police or fire protection duties, except that when such persons are the heads of the police or fire department and are not eligible to be included within any such pension fund, they shall be included within this Article; provided, that such persons shall not be excluded to the extent of concurrent service and earnings not designated as being for police or fire protection duties. However, (i) any head of a police department who was a participant under this Article immediately before October 1, 1977 and did not elect, under Section 3-109 of this Act, to participate in a police pension fund shall be an "employee", and (ii) any chief of police who became a participating employee under this Article before January 1, 2019 and who elects to participate in this Fund under Section 3-109.1 of this Code, regardless of whether such person continues to be employed as chief of police or is employed in some other rank or capacity within the police department, shall be an employee under this Article for so long as such person is employed to perform police duties by a participating municipality and has not lawfully rescinded that election.

(b-5) Were not participating employees under this Article before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly and participated as a chief

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

of police in a fund under Article 3 and return to work in any capacity with the police department, with any oversight of the police department, or in an advisory capacity for the police department with the municipality with which that pension was regardless of whether they are considered an employee of the police department or are eligible for inclusion in the municipality's Article 3 fund.

- (c) Are contributors to or eligible to contribute to a Taft-Hartley pension plan to which the participating municipality is required to contribute as the person's employer based on earnings from the municipality. Nothing service paragraph shall affect this credit in creditable service for any period of service prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly, and this paragraph shall not apply individuals who are participating in the Fund prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly.
- (d) Become an employee of any of the following participating instrumentalities on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly: the Illinois Municipal League; the Illinois Association of Park Districts; the Illinois Supervisors, County Commissioners and Superintendents of Highways Association; an association, or not-for-profit corporation, membership

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

25

in which is authorized under Section 85-15 of the Township Code; the United Counties Council; or the Will County Governmental League.

(3) All persons, including, without limitation, public defenders and probation officers, who receive earnings from general or special funds of a county for performance of personal services or official duties within the territorial limits of the county, are employees of the county (unless excluded by subsection (2) of this Section) notwithstanding that they may be appointed by and are subject to the direction of a person or persons other than a county board or a county officer. It is hereby established that an employer-employee relationship under the usual common law rules exists between such employees and the county paying their salaries by reason of the fact that the county boards fix their rates of compensation, appropriate funds for payment of their earnings and otherwise exercise control over them. This finding and this amendatory Act shall apply to all such employees from the date of appointment whether such date is prior to or after the effective date of this amendatory Act and is intended to clarify existing law pertaining to their status as participating employees in the Fund.

23 (Source: P.A. 99-830, eff. 1-1-17; 100-281, eff. 8-24-17;

24 100-1097, eff. 8-26-18.)

- Sec. 8-113. Municipal employee, employee, contributor, or participant. "Municipal employee", "employee", "contributor", or "participant":
  - (a) Any employee of an employer employed in the classified civil service thereof other than by temporary appointment or in a position excluded or exempt from the classified service by the Civil Service Act, or in the case of a city operating under a personnel ordinance, any employee of an employer employed in the classified or career service under the provisions of a personnel ordinance, other than in a provisional or exempt position as specified in such ordinance or in rules and regulations formulated thereunder.
  - (b) Any employee in the service of an employer before the Civil Service Act came in effect for the employer.
    - (c) Any person employed by the board.
    - (d) Any person employed after December 31, 1949, but prior to January 1, 1984, in the service of the employer by temporary appointment or in a position exempt from the classified service as set forth in the Civil Service Act, or in a provisional or exempt position as specified in the personnel ordinance, who meets the following qualifications:
      - (1) has rendered service during not less than 12 calendar months to an employer as an employee, officer, or official, 4 months of which must have been consecutive full normal working months of service rendered immediately prior to filing application to be included; and

- 1 (2) files written application with the board, while in 2 the service, to be included hereunder.
  - (e) After December 31, 1949, any <u>alderperson</u> alderman or other officer or official of the employer, who files, while in office, written application with the board to be included hereunder.
    - employer other than the Chicago Housing Authority or the Public Building Commission of the city, whether or not such person is serving by temporary appointment or in a position exempt from the classified service as set forth in the Civil Service Act, or in a provisional or exempt position as specified in the personnel ordinance, provided that such person is neither (1) an alderperson alderman or other officer or official of the employer, nor (2) participating, on the basis of such employment, in any other pension fund or retirement system established under this Act.
    - (g) After December 31, 1959, any person employed in the law department of the city, or municipal court or Board of Election Commissioners of the city, who was a contributor and participant, on December 31, 1959, in the annuity and benefit fund in operation in the city on said date, by virtue of the Court and Law Department Employees' Annuity Act or the Board of Election Commissioners Employees' Annuity Act.
    - After December 31, 1959, the foregoing definition includes any other person employed or to be employed in the law

department, or municipal court (other than as a judge), or Board of Election Commissioners (if his salary is provided by appropriation of the city council of the city and his salary paid by the city) -- subject, however, in the case of such persons not participants on December 31, 1959, to compliance with the same qualifications and restrictions otherwise set forth in this Section and made generally applicable to employees or officers of the city concerning eligibility for participation or membership.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Section, any person who first becomes employed in the law department of the city on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly shall be included within the foregoing definition, effective upon the date the person first becomes so employed, regardless of the nature of the appointment the person holds under the provisions of a personnel ordinance.

- (h) After December 31, 1965, any person employed in the public library of the city -- and any other person -- who was a contributor and participant, on December 31, 1965, in the pension fund in operation in the city on said date, by virtue of the Public Library Employees' Pension Act.
- (i) After December 31, 1968, any person employed in the house of correction of the city, who was a contributor and participant, on December 31, 1968, in the pension fund in operation in the city on said date, by virtue of the House of

- 1 Correction Employees' Pension Act.
- 2 (j) Any person employed full-time on or after the
- 3 effective date of this amendatory Act of the 92nd General
- 4 Assembly by the Chicago Housing Authority who has elected to
- 5 participate in this Fund as provided in subsection (a) of
- 6 Section 8-230.9.
- 7 (k) Any person employed full-time by the Public Building
- 8 Commission of the city who has elected to participate in this
- 9 Fund as provided in subsection (d) of Section 8-230.7.
- 10 (Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)
- 11 (40 ILCS 5/8-232) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 8-232)
- 12 Sec. 8-232. Basis of service credit.
- 13 (a) In computing the period of service of any employee for
- 14 the minimum annuity under Section 8-138, the following
- 15 provisions shall govern:
- 16 (1) All periods prior to the effective date shall be
- 17 computed in accordance with the provisions of Section
- 18 8-226, except for a re-entrant or future entrant who was
- 19 not in service on the day before the effective date.
- 20 (2) Service subsequent to the day before the effective
- 21 date, shall include: the actual period of time the
- 22 employee performs the duties of his position and makes
- 23 required contributions or performs such duties and is
- given a city contribution for age and service annuity
- 25 purposes; leaves of absence from duty, or vacation, for

which an employee receives all or part of his salary; periods included under item (c) of Section 8-226; periods during which the employee is temporarily assigned to another position in the service and permitted to make contributions to the fund; periods during which the employee has had contributions for annuity purposes made for him in accordance with law while on military leave of absence during World War II; periods during which the employee receives disability benefit under this Article, or a temporary total disability benefit under the Workers' Compensation Act if the disability results from a condition commonly termed heart attack or stroke or any other condition falling within the broad field of coronary involvement or heart disease;

- (3) Service during 6 or more months in any year shall constitute a year of service, and service of less than 6 months but at least 1 month in any year shall constitute a half year of service. However the right to have certain periods of time considered as service as stated in paragraph 2 of Section 8-168 or in Section 8-243 relating to service as Alderperson Alderman shall not apply for minimum annuity purposes under Section 8-138 of this Article.
- (b) For all other purposes of this Article, the following schedule shall govern the computation of service of an employee whose salary or wages is on the basis stated, and any

- 1 fractional part of a year of service shall be determined
- 2 according to said schedule:
- 3 Annual or Monthly basis: Service during 4 months in any 1
- 4 calendar year shall constitute a year of service.
- 5 Weekly basis: Service during any week shall constitute a
- 6 week of service and service during any 17 weeks in any 1
- 7 calendar year shall constitute a year of service.
- 8 Daily basis: Service during any day shall constitute a day
- 9 of service and service during 100 days in any 1 calendar year
- 10 shall constitute a year of service.
- 11 Hourly basis: Service during any hour shall constitute an
- 12 hour of service and service during 700 hours in any 1 calendar
- 13 year shall constitute a year of service.
- 14 (Source: P.A. 85-964; 86-1488.)
- 15 (40 ILCS 5/8-243) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 8-243)
- 16 Sec. 8-243. Service as alderperson alderman or member of
- 17 city council. Whenever any person has served or hereafter
- 18 serves as a duly elected alderperson <del>alderman</del> or member of the
- 19 city council of any city of more than 500,000 inhabitants and
- 20 is or hereafter becomes a contributing participant in any
- 21 pension fund or any annuity and benefit fund in existence in
- 22 such city by operation of law, the period of service as such
- 23 alderperson alderman or member of the city council shall be
- 24 counted as a period of service in computing any annuity or
- 25 pension which such person may become entitled to receive from

- 1 such fund upon separation from the service, except as ruled
- out for minimum annuity purposes in Section 8-232(a)(3).
- 3 (Source: Laws 1963, p. 161.)
- 4 (40 ILCS 5/8-243.2) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 8-243.2)
- 5 Sec. 8-243.2. Alternative annuity for city officers.
- 6 (a) For the purposes of this Section and Sections 8-243.1
- 7 and 8-243.3, "city officer" means the city clerk, the city
- 8 treasurer, or an alderperson alderman of the city elected by
- 9 vote of the people, while serving in that capacity or as
- 10 provided in subsection (f), who has elected to participate in
- 11 the Fund.
- 12 (b) Any elected city officer, while serving in that
- 13 capacity or as provided in subsection (f), may elect to
- 14 establish alternative credits for an alternative annuity by
- 15 electing in writing to make additional optional contributions
- in accordance with this Section and the procedures established
- by the board. Such elected city officer may discontinue making
- the additional optional contributions by notifying the Fund in
- 19 writing in accordance with this Section and procedures
- 20 established by the board.
- 21 Additional optional contributions for the alternative
- 22 annuity shall be as follows:
- 23 (1) For service after the option is elected, an
- 24 additional contribution of 3% of salary shall be
- 25 contributed to the Fund on the same basis and under the

same conditions as contributions required under Sections 8-174 and 8-182.

- (2) For service before the option is elected, an additional contribution of 3% of the salary for the applicable period of service, plus interest at the effective rate from the date of service to the date of payment. All payments for past service must be paid in full before credit is given. No additional optional contributions may be made for any period of service for which credit has been previously forfeited by acceptance of a refund, unless the refund is repaid in full with interest at the effective rate from the date of refund to the date of repayment.
- under this Article, any city officer elected by vote of the people who (1) has elected to participate in the Fund and make additional optional contributions in accordance with this Section, and (2) has attained age 55 with at least 10 years of service credit, or has attained age 60 with at least 8 years of service credit, may elect to have his retirement annuity computed as follows: 3% of the participant's salary at the time of termination of service for each of the first 8 years of service credit, plus 4% of such salary for each of the next 4 years of service credit, plus 5% of such salary for each year of service credit in excess of 12 years, subject to a maximum of 80% of such salary. To the extent such elected city officer

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

has made additional optional contributions with respect to only a portion of his years of service credit, his retirement annuity will first be determined in accordance with this Section to the extent such additional optional contributions were made, and then in accordance with the remaining Sections of this Article to the extent of years of service credit with respect to which additional optional contributions were not made.

- (d) In lieu of the disability benefits otherwise payable under this Article, any city officer elected by vote of the people who (1) has elected to participate in the Fund, and (2) has become permanently disabled and as a consequence is unable to perform the duties of his office, and (3) was making optional contributions in accordance with this Section at the time the disability was incurred, may elect to receive a disability annuity calculated in accordance with the formula in subsection (c). For the purposes of this subsection, such elected city officer shall be considered permanently disabled only if: (i) disability occurs while in service as an elected city officer and is of such a nature as to prevent him from reasonably performing the duties of his office at the time; and (ii) the board has received a written certification by at least 2 licensed physicians appointed by it stating that such officer is disabled and that the disability is likely to be permanent.
  - (e) Refunds of additional optional contributions shall be

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

made on the same basis and under the same conditions as provided under Sections 8-168, 8-170 and 8-171. Interest shall be credited at the effective rate on the same basis and under the same conditions as for other contributions. Optional contributions shall be accounted for in a separate Elected City Officer Optional Contribution Reserve. Optional contributions under this Section shall be included in the amount of employee contributions used to compute the tax levy under Section 8-173.

(f) The effective date of this plan of optional alternative benefits and contributions shall be July 1, 1990, or the date upon which approval is received from the U.S. Internal Revenue Service, whichever is later.

plan of optional alternative benefits contributions shall not be available to any former city officer or employee receiving an annuity from the Fund on the effective date of the plan, unless he re-enters service as an elected city officer and renders at least 3 years of additional service after the date of re-entry. However, a person who holds office as a city officer on June 1, 1995 may elect to participate in the plan, to transfer credits into the Fund from other Articles of this Code, and to make the contributions required for prior service, until 30 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly, notwithstanding the ending of his term of office prior to that effective date; in the event that the person is

- already receiving an annuity from this Fund or any other
  Article of this Code at the time of making this election, the
  annuity shall be recalculated to include any increase
  resulting from participation in the plan, with such increase
  taking effect on the effective date of the election.
- 6 (q) Notwithstanding any other provision in this Section or 7 in this Code to the contrary, any person who first becomes a 8 city officer, as defined in this Section, on or after the 9 effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General 10 Assembly, shall not be eliqible for the alternative annuity or 11 alternative disability benefits as provided in subsections 12 (a), (b), (c), and (d) of this Section or for the alternative survivor's benefits as provided in Section 8-243.3. Such 13 14 person shall not be eligible, or be required, to make any 15 additional contributions beyond those required of other 16 participants under Sections 8-137, 8-174, and 8-182. 17 retirement annuity, disability benefits, and survivor's benefits for a person who first becomes a city officer on or 18 after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th 19 20 General Assembly shall be determined pursuant to the 21 provisions otherwise provided in this Article.
- 22 (Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)
- 23 Section 15. The Public Officer Prohibited Activities Act
  24 is amended by changing Sections 1, 1.3, 2, and 4 as follows:

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

1 (50 ILCS 105/1) (from Ch. 102, par. 1)

Sec. 1. County board. No member of a county board, during the term of office for which he or she is elected, may be appointed to, accept, or hold any office other than (i) chairman of the county board or member of the regional planning commission by appointment or election of the board of which he or she is a member, (ii) alderperson alderman of a city or member of the board of trustees of a village or incorporated town if the city, village, or incorporated town has fewer than 1,000 inhabitants and is located in a county having fewer than 50,000 inhabitants, or (iii) trustee of a forest preserve district created under Section 18.5 of the Conservation District Act, unless he or she first resigns from the office of county board member or unless the holding of another office is authorized by law. Any such prohibited appointment or election is void. This Section shall not preclude a member of the county board from being appointed or selected to serve as (i) a member of a County Extension Board as provided in Section 7 of the County Cooperative Extension Law, (ii) a member of an Emergency Telephone System Board as provided in Section 15.4 of the Emergency Telephone System Act, (iii) a member of the board of review as provided in Section 6-30 of the Property Tax Code, or (iv) a public administrator or public quardian as provided in Section 13-1 of the Probate Act of 1975. Nothing in this Act shall be construed to prohibit an elected county official from holding

- 1 elected office in another unit of local government so long as
- 2 there is no contractual relationship between the county and
- 3 the other unit of local government. This amendatory Act of
- 4 1995 is declarative of existing law and is not a new enactment.
- 5 (Source: P.A. 100-290, eff. 8-24-17.)
- 6 (50 ILCS 105/1.3)
- 7 Sec. 1.3. Municipal board member; education office. In a
- 8 city, village, or incorporated town with fewer than 2,500
- 9 inhabitants, an alderperson alderman of the city or a member
- of the board of trustees of a village or incorporated town,
- during the term of office for which he or she is elected, may
- 12 also hold the office of member of the board of education,
- 13 regional board of school trustees, board of school directors,
- or board of school inspectors.
- 15 (Source: P.A. 91-161, eff. 7-16-99.)
- 16 (50 ILCS 105/2) (from Ch. 102, par. 2)
- 17 Sec. 2. No alderperson <del>alderman</del> of any city, or member of
- 18 the board of trustees of any village, during the term of office
- for which he or she is elected, may accept, be appointed to, or
- 20 hold any office by the appointment of the mayor or president of
- 21 the board of trustees, unless the alderperson alderman or
- 22 board member is granted a leave of absence from such office, or
- 23 unless he or she first resigns from the office of alderperson
- 24 alderman or member of the board of trustees, or unless the

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

another office is authorized by 1 holding of law. The 2 alderperson alderman or board member may, however, serve as a 3 volunteer fireman and receive compensation for that service. The alderperson alderman may also serve as a commissioner of 5 the Beardstown Regional Flood Prevention District board. Any appointment in violation of this Section is void. Nothing in 6 7 this Act shall be construed to prohibit an elected municipal 8 official from holding elected office in another unit of local 9 government as long as there is no contractual relationship 10 between the municipality and the other unit of local government. This amendatory Act of 1995 is declarative of 11 12 existing law and is not a new enactment.

(Source: P.A. 97-309, eff. 8-11-11.)

(50 ILCS 105/4) (from Ch. 102, par. 4)

Sec. 4. Any <u>alderperson</u> alderman, member of a board of trustees, supervisor or county commissioner, or other person holding any office, either by election or appointment under the laws or constitution of this state, who violates any provision of the preceding sections, is guilty of a Class 4 felony and in addition thereto, any office or official position held by any person so convicted shall become vacant, and shall be so declared as part of the judgment of court. This Section does not apply to a violation of subsection (b) of Section 2a.

(Source: P.A. 100-868, eff. 1-1-19.)

- 1 Section 20. The Counties Code is amended by changing Section 3-14036 as follows: 2
- 3 (55 ILCS 5/3-14036) (from Ch. 34, par. 3-14036)
- Sec. 3-14036. Payments of political contributions to 4 public officers prohibited. No officer or employee in the 5 6 classified civil service of said county, or named in Section 7 3-14022, shall directly or indirectly, give or hand over to 8 any officer or employee, or to any senator or representative 9 or alderperson alderman, councilman, or commissioner, any 10 money or other valuable thing on account of or to be applied to 11 the promotion of any party or political object whatever.
- (Source: P.A. 86-976.) 12

13 Section 25. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by 14 changing Sections 1-1-2, 2-2-9, 3.1-10-5, 3.1-10-30, 3.1-10-50, 3.1-10-51, 3.1-10-60, 3.1-10-65, 15 3.1 - 10 - 75, 16 3.1-15-5, 3.1-15-15, 3.1-15-25, 3.1-15-30, 3.1 - 15 - 35, 3.1-15-40, 3.1-20-10, 3.1-20-15, 3.1-20-20, 17 3.1-20-22, 3.1-20-25, 3.1-20-30, 3.1-20-35, 3.1-20-40, 18 3.1-20-45, 19 3.1-25-70, 3.1-25-75, 3.1-35-35, 3.1-40-5, 3.1-40-10, 20 3.1-40-15, 3.1-40-25, 3.1-40-30, 3.1-40-35, 3.1-40-40, 3.1-40-50, 3.1-40-55, 3.1-45-5, 3.1-45-15, 3.1-55-5, 4-1-2, 21 4-10-1, 5-1-4, 5-2-1, 5-2-2, 5-2-3, 5-2-3.1, 5-2-4, 5-2-5, 22 5-2-7, 5-2-8, 5-2-11, 5-2-12, 5-2-17, 5-2-18, 5-2-18.1,

- 1 5-2-18.2, 5-2-18.7, 5-2-19, 5-3-1, 5-3-3, 5-3-4, 5-3-5, 5-3-7,
- 2 5-3-8, 5-4-1, 5-4-3, 5-5-1, 5-5-5, 6-3-2, 6-3-3, 6-3-4, 6-3-5,
- 3 6-3-6, 6-3-7, 6-3-8, 6-3-9, 6-3-10, 6-4-3, 6-4-4, 6-5-1,
- 4 7-1-15, 7-1-39, 7-1-42, 7-2-1, 7-2-19, 7-2-28, 8-9-1, 10-1-30,
- 5 10-3-5, 11-13-1.1, 11-13-10, 11-13-14, 11-13-14.1, 11-80-5,
- 6 11-91-1, and 11-101-2 as follows:
- 7 (65 ILCS 5/1-1-2) (from Ch. 24, par. 1-1-2)
- 8 Sec. 1-1-2. Definitions. In this Code:
- 9 (1) "Municipal" or "municipality" means a city, village,
- or incorporated town in the State of Illinois, but, unless the
- 11 context otherwise provides, "municipal" or "municipality" does
- not include a township, town when used as the equivalent of a
- 13 township, incorporated town that has superseded a civil
- 14 township, county, school district, park district, sanitary
- 15 district, or any other similar governmental district. If
- 16 "municipal" or "municipality" is given a different definition
- 17 in any particular Division or Section of this Act, that
- definition shall control in that division or Section only.
- 19 (2) "Corporate authorities" means (a) the mayor and
- 20 alderpersons aldermen or similar body when the reference is to
- 21 cities, (b) the president and trustees or similar body when
- 22 the reference is to villages or incorporated towns, and (c)
- 23 the council when the reference is to municipalities under the
- 24 commission form of municipal government.
- 25 (3) "Electors" means persons qualified to vote for

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- 1 elective officers at municipal elections.
- 2 (4) "Person" means any individual, partnership,
  3 corporation, joint stock association, or the State of Illinois
  4 or any subdivision of the State; and includes any trustee,
  5 receiver, assignee, or personal representative of any of those
  6 entities.
  - (5) Except as otherwise provided by ordinance, "fiscal year" in all municipalities with fewer than 500,000 inhabitants, and "municipal year" in all municipalities, means the period elapsing (a) between general municipal elections in succeeding calendar years, or (b) if general municipal elections are held biennially, then between a general municipal election and the same day of the same month of the following calendar year, and between that day and the next succeeding general municipal election, or (c) if general municipal elections are held quadrennially, then between a general municipal election and the same day of the same month of the following calendar year, and between that day and the same day of the same month of the next following calendar year, and between the last mentioned day and the same day of the same month of the next following calendar year, and between the last mentioned day and the next succeeding general municipal election. The fiscal year of each municipality with 500,000 or more inhabitants shall commence on January 1.
  - (6) Where reference is made to a county within which a municipality, district, area, or territory is situated, the

- 1 reference is to the county within which is situated the major
- 2 part of the area of that municipality, district, area, or
- 3 territory, in case the municipality, district, area, or
- 4 territory is situated in 2 or more counties.
- 5 (7) Where reference is made for any purpose to any other
- 6 Act, either specifically or generally, the reference shall be
- 7 to that Act and to all amendments to that Act now in force or
- 8 that may be hereafter enacted.
- 9 (8) Wherever the words "city council", "alderpersons
- 10 aldermen", "commissioners", or "mayor" occur, the provisions
- 11 containing these words shall apply to the board of trustees,
- 12 trustees, and president, respectively, of villages and
- incorporated towns and councilmen in cities, so far as those
- provisions are applicable to them.
- 15 (9) The terms "special charter" and "special Act" are
- 16 synonymous.
- 17 (10) "General municipal election" means the biennial
- 18 regularly scheduled election for the election of officers of
- 19 cities, villages, and incorporated towns, as prescribed by the
- 20 general election law; in the case of municipalities that elect
- officers annually, "general municipal election" means each
- 22 regularly scheduled election for the election of officers of
- 23 cities, villages, and incorporated towns.
- 24 (Source: P.A. 87-1119.)
- 25 (65 ILCS 5/2-2-9) (from Ch. 24, par. 2-2-9)

2-2-9. The election for city officers in 1 Sec. 2 incorporated town or village which has voted to incorporate as a city shall be held at the time of the next regularly 3 scheduled election for officers, in accordance with the 5 general election law. The corporate authorities of such incorporated town or village shall cause the result to be 6 7 entered upon the records of the city. Alderpersons Aldermen 8 may be elected on a general ticket at the election.

- 9 (Source: P.A. 81-1490.)
- 10 (65 ILCS 5/3.1-10-5) (from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-10-5)
- 11 Sec. 3.1-10-5. Qualifications; elective office.
- (a) A person is not eligible for an elective municipal office unless that person is a qualified elector of the municipality and has resided in the municipality at least one year next preceding the election or appointment, except as provided in Section 3.1-20-25, subsection (b) of Section
- 3.1-25-75, Section 5-2-2, or Section 5-2-11.

  (b) A person is not eligible to take the oath of
  - (b) A person is not eligible to take the oath of office for a municipal office if that person is, at the time required for taking the oath of office, in arrears in the payment of a tax or other indebtedness due to the municipality or has been convicted in any court located in the United States of any infamous crime, bribery, perjury, or other felony.
- (b-5) (Blank).

19

20

21

22

23

25 (c) A person is not eligible for the office of alderperson

- alderman of a ward unless that person has resided in the ward
  that the person seeks to represent, and a person is not
  eligible for the office of trustee of a district unless that
  person has resided in the municipality, at least one year next
  preceding the election or appointment, except as provided in
  Section 3.1-20-25, subsection (b) of Section 3.1-25-75,
  Section 5-2-2, or Section 5-2-11.
- 8 If a person (i) is a resident of a municipality 9 immediately prior to the active duty military service of that 10 person or that person's spouse, (ii) resides anywhere outside 11 of the municipality during that active duty military service, 12 and (iii) immediately upon completion of that active duty military service is again a resident of the municipality, then 13 14 the time during which the person resides outside the 15 municipality during the active duty military service is deemed 16 to be time during which the person is a resident of the 17 municipality for purposes of determining the residency requirement under subsection (a). 18
- 19 (Source: P.A. 98-115, eff. 7-29-13; 99-449, eff. 8-24-15.)
- 20 (65 ILCS 5/3.1-10-30) (from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-10-30)
- Sec. 3.1-10-30. Bond. Before entering upon the duties of their respective offices, all municipal officers, except alderpersons aldermen and trustees, shall execute a bond with security, to be approved by the corporate authorities. The bond shall be payable to the municipality in the penal sum

directed by resolution or ordinance, conditioned upon the 1 2 faithful performance of the duties of the office and the 3 payment of all money received by the officer, according to law and the ordinances of that municipality. The bond may provide 4 5 that the obligation of the sureties shall not extend to any loss sustained by the insolvency, failure, or closing of any 6 7 bank or savings and loan association organized and operating either under the laws of the State of Illinois or the United 8 9 States in which the officer has placed funds in the officer's 10 custody, if the bank or savings and loan association has been 11 approved by the corporate authorities as a depository for 12 those funds. In no case, however, shall the mayor's bond be fixed at less than \$3,000. The treasurer's bond shall be an 13 14 amount of money that is not less than 3 times the latest 15 Federal census population or any subsequent census figure used 16 for Motor Fuel Tax purposes. Bonds shall be filed with the 17 municipal clerk, except the bond of the clerk, which shall be filed with the municipal treasurer. 18

19 (Source: P.A. 87-1119.)

## 20 (65 ILCS 5/3.1-10-50)

- Sec. 3.1-10-50. Events upon which an elective office becomes vacant in municipality with population under 500,000.
- 23 (a) Vacancy by resignation. A resignation is not effective 24 unless it is in writing, signed by the person holding the 25 elective office, and notarized.

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- (1)Unconditional resignation. An unconditional resignation by a person holding the elective office may specify a future date, not later than 60 days after the date the resignation is received by the officer authorized to fill the vacancy, at which time it becomes operative, but the resignation may not be withdrawn after it is received by the officer authorized to fill the vacancy. The effective date of a resignation that does not specify a future date at which it becomes operative is the date the resignation is received by the officer authorized to fill the vacancy. The effective date of a resignation that has a specified future effective date is that specified future date or the date the resignation is received by the officer authorized to fill the vacancy, whichever date occurs later.
- (2) Conditional resignation. A resignation that does not become effective unless a specified event occurs can be withdrawn at any time prior to the occurrence of the specified event, but if not withdrawn, the effective date of the resignation is the date of the occurrence of the specified event or the date the resignation is received by the officer authorized to fill the vacancy, whichever date occurs later.
- (3) Vacancy upon the effective date. For the purpose of determining the time period that would require an election to fill the vacancy by resignation or the

2

3

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

commencement of the 60-day time period referred to in subsection (e), the resignation of an elected officer is deemed to have created a vacancy as of the effective date of the resignation.

- (4) Duty of the clerk. If a resignation is delivered to the clerk of the municipality, the clerk shall forward a certified copy of the written resignation to the official who is authorized to fill the vacancy within 7 business days after receipt of the resignation.
- (b) Vacancy by death or disability. A vacancy occurs in an office by reason of the death of the incumbent. The date of the death may be established by the date shown on the death certificate. A vacancy occurs in an office by permanent physical or mental disability rendering the person incapable of performing the duties of the office. The corporate authorities have the authority to make the determination whether an officer is incapable of performing the duties of the office because of a permanent physical or mental disability. A finding of mental disability shall not be made prior to the appointment by a court of a quardian ad litem for the officer or until a duly licensed doctor certifies, in writing, that the officer is mentally impaired to the extent that the officer is unable to effectively perform the duties of the office. If the corporate authorities find that an officer is incapable of performing the duties of the office due to permanent physical or mental disability, that person is

removed from the office and the vacancy of the office occurs on the date of the determination.

- (c) Vacancy by other causes.
- (1) Abandonment and other causes. A vacancy occurs in an office by reason of abandonment of office; removal from office; or failure to qualify; or more than temporary removal of residence from the municipality; or in the case of an <u>alderperson</u> alderman of a ward or councilman or trustee of a district, more than temporary removal of residence from the ward or district, as the case may be. The corporate authorities have the authority to determine whether a vacancy under this subsection has occurred. If the corporate authorities determine that a vacancy exists, the office is deemed vacant as of the date of that determination for all purposes including the calculation under subsections (e), (f), and (g).
- (2) Guilty of a criminal offense. An admission of guilt of a criminal offense that upon conviction would disqualify the municipal officer from holding the office, in the form of a written agreement with State or federal prosecutors to plead guilty to a felony, bribery, perjury, or other infamous crime under State or federal law, constitutes a resignation from that office, effective on the date the plea agreement is made. For purposes of this Section, a conviction for an offense that disqualifies a municipal officer from holding that office occurs on the

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

date of the return of a guilty verdict or, in the case of a trial by the court, on the entry of a finding of guilt.

- (3) Election declared void. A vacancy occurs on the date of the decision of a competent tribunal declaring the election of the officer void.
- (4) Owing a debt to the municipality. A vacancy occurs if a municipal official fails to pay a debt to a municipality in which the official has been elected or appointed to an elected position subject to the following:
  - (A) Before a vacancy may occur under this paragraph (4), the municipal clerk shall deliver, by personal service, a written notice to the municipal official that (i) the municipal official is in arrears of a debt to the municipality, (ii) that municipal official must either pay or contest the debt within 30 days after receipt of the notice or the municipal official will be disqualified and his or her office vacated, and (iii) if the municipal official chooses to contest the debt, the municipal official must provide written notice to the municipal clerk of the contesting of the debt. A copy of the notice, and the notice to contest, shall also be mailed by the municipal clerk to the appointed municipal attorney by certified mail. If the municipal clerk is municipal official indebted to the municipality, the mayor or president of the municipality shall assume

2

3

4

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

the duties of the municipal clerk required under this paragraph (4).

- (B) In the event that the municipal official chooses to contest the debt, a hearing shall be held within 30 days of the municipal clerk's receipt of the written notice of contest from the municipal official. An appointed municipal hearing officer shall preside over the hearing, and shall hear testimony and accept evidence relevant to the existence of the debt owed by the municipal officer to the municipality.
- (C) Upon the conclusion of the hearing, the hearing officer shall make a determination on the basis of the evidence presented as to whether or not the municipal official is in arrears of a debt to the municipality. The determination shall be in writing and shall be designated as findings, decision, and findings, decision, and order shall order. The include: (i) the hearing officer's findings of fact; (ii) a decision of whether or not the municipal official is in arrears of a debt to the municipality based upon the findings of fact; and (iii) an order that either directs the municipal official to pay the debt within 30 days or be disqualified and his or her office vacated or dismisses the matter if a debt owed to the municipality is not proved. A copy of the hearing officer's written determination shall

2

3

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

served upon the municipal official in open proceedings before the hearing officer. If the municipal official does not appear for receipt of the written determination, the written determination shall be deemed to have been served on the municipal official on the date when a copy of the written determination is personally served on the municipal official or on the date when a copy of the written determination is deposited in the United States mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the municipal official at the address on record with the municipality.

municipal official aggrieved by (D) Α the determination of a hearing officer may secure judicial review of such determination in the circuit court of the county in which the hearing was held. municipal official seeking judicial review must file a petition with the clerk of the court and must serve a copy of the petition upon the municipality by registered or certified mail within 5 days after service of the determination of the hearing officer. The petition shall contain a brief statement of the reasons why the determination of the hearing officer should be reversed. The municipal official shall file proof of service with the clerk of the court. No answer to the petition need be filed, but the municipality shall cause the record of proceedings before the

hearing officer to be filed with the clerk of the court on or before the date of the hearing on the petition or as ordered by the court. The court shall set the matter for hearing to be held within 30 days after the filing of the petition and shall make its decision promptly after such hearing.

- (E) If a municipal official chooses to pay the debt, or is ordered to pay the debt after the hearing, the municipal official must present proof of payment to the municipal clerk that the debt was paid in full, and, if applicable, within the required time period as ordered by a hearing officer or circuit court judge.
- (F) A municipal official will be disqualified and his or her office vacated pursuant to this paragraph (4) on the later of the following times if the municipal official: (i) fails to pay or contest the debt within 30 days of the municipal official's receipt of the notice of the debt; (ii) fails to pay the debt within 30 days after being served with a written determination under subparagraph (C) ordering the municipal official to pay the debt; or (iii) fails to pay the debt within 30 days after being served with a decision pursuant to subparagraph (D) upholding a hearing officer's determination that the municipal officer has failed to pay a debt owed to a municipality.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- (G) For purposes of this paragraph, a "debt" shall mean an arrearage in a definitely ascertainable and quantifiable amount after service of written notice thereof, in the payment of any indebtedness due to the municipality, which has been adjudicated before a tribunal with jurisdiction over the matter. A municipal official is considered in arrears of a debt to a municipality if a debt is more than 30 days overdue from the date the debt was due.
- (d) Election of an acting mayor or acting president. The election of an acting mayor or acting president pursuant to subsection (f) or (g) does not create a vacancy in the original office of the person on the city council or as a trustee, as the case may be, unless the person resigns from the original office following election as acting mayor or acting president. If the person resigns from the original office following election as acting mayor or acting president, then the original office must be filled pursuant to the terms of this Section and the acting mayor or acting president shall exercise the powers of the mayor or president and shall vote and have veto power in the manner provided by law for a mayor or president. If the person does not resign from the original office following election as acting mayor or acting president, then the acting mayor or acting president shall exercise the powers of the mayor or president but shall be entitled to vote only in the manner provided for as the holder of the original

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

office and shall not have the power to veto. If the person does not resign from the original office following election as acting mayor or acting president, and if that person's original term of office has not expired when a mayor or president is elected and has qualified for office, the acting mayor or acting-president shall return to the original office for the remainder of the term thereof.

(e) Appointment to fill alderperson alderman or trustee vacancy. An appointment by the mayor or president or acting mayor or acting president, as the case may be, of a qualified person as described in Section 3.1-10-5 of this Code to fill a vacancy in the office of alderperson alderman or trustee must be made within 60 days after the vacancy occurs. Once the appointment of the qualified person has been forwarded to the corporate authorities, the corporate authorities shall act upon the appointment within 30 days. If the appointment fails to receive the advice and consent of the corporate authorities within 30 days, the mayor or president or acting mayor or acting president shall appoint and forward to the corporate authorities a second qualified person as described in Section 3.1-10-5. Once the appointment of the second qualified person has been forwarded to the corporate authorities, the corporate authorities shall act upon the appointment within 30 days. If the appointment of the second qualified person also fails to receive the advice and consent of the corporate authorities, then the mayor or president or acting mayor or acting

- president, without the advice and consent of the corporate authorities, may make a temporary appointment from those persons who were appointed but whose appointments failed to receive the advice and consent of the corporate authorities. The person receiving the temporary appointment shall serve until an appointment has received the advice and consent and the appointee has qualified or until a person has been elected and has qualified, whichever first occurs.
  - (f) Election to fill vacancies in municipal offices with 4-year terms. If a vacancy occurs in an elective municipal office with a 4-year term and there remains an unexpired portion of the term of at least 28 months, and the vacancy occurs at least 130 days before the general municipal election next scheduled under the general election law, then the vacancy shall be filled for the remainder of the term at that general municipal election. Whenever an election is held for this purpose, the municipal clerk shall certify the office to be filled and the candidates for the office to the proper election authorities as provided in the general election law. If a vacancy occurs with less than 28 months remaining in the unexpired portion of the term or less than 130 days before the general municipal election, then:
    - (1) Mayor or president. If the vacancy is in the office of mayor or president, the vacancy must be filled by the corporate authorities electing one of their members as acting mayor or acting president. Except as set forth

in subsection (d), the acting mayor or acting president shall perform the duties and possess all the rights and powers of the mayor or president until a mayor or president is elected at the next general municipal election and has qualified. However, in villages with a population of less than 5,000, if each of the trustees either declines the election as acting president or is not elected by a majority vote of the trustees presently holding office, then the trustees may elect, as acting president, any other village resident who is qualified to hold municipal office, and the acting president shall exercise the powers of the president and shall vote and have veto power in the manner provided by law for a president.

- (2) <u>Alderperson</u> <u>Alderman</u> or trustee. If the vacancy is in the office of <u>alderperson</u> <u>alderman</u> or trustee, the vacancy must be filled by the mayor or president or acting mayor or acting president, as the case may be, in accordance with subsection (e).
- (3) Other elective office. If the vacancy is in any elective municipal office other than mayor or president or alderperson alderman or trustee, the mayor or president or acting mayor or acting president, as the case may be, must appoint a qualified person to hold the office until the office is filled by election, subject to the advice and consent of the city council or the board of trustees, as

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

1 the case may be.

- (g) Vacancies in municipal offices with 2-year terms. In the case of an elective municipal office with a 2-year term, if the vacancy occurs at least 130 days before the general municipal election next scheduled under the general election law, the vacancy shall be filled for the remainder of the term at that general municipal election. If the vacancy occurs less than 130 days before the general municipal election, then:
- (1) Mayor or president. If the vacancy is in the office of mayor or president, the vacancy must be filled by the corporate authorities electing one of their members as acting mayor or acting president. Except as set forth in subsection (d), the acting mayor or acting president shall perform the duties and possess all the rights and powers of the mayor or president until a mayor or president is elected at the next general municipal election and has qualified. However, in villages with a population of less than 5,000, if each of the trustees either declines the election as acting president or is not elected by a majority vote of the trustees presently holding office, then the trustees may elect, as acting president, any other village resident who is qualified to hold municipal office, and the acting president shall exercise the powers of the president and shall vote and have veto power in the manner provided by law for a president.

- 1 (2) Alderperson Alderman or trustee. If the vacancy is
  2 in the office of alderperson alderman or trustee, the
  3 vacancy must be filled by the mayor or president or acting
  4 mayor or acting president, as the case may be, in
  5 accordance with subsection (e).
  - (3) Other elective office. If the vacancy is in any elective municipal office other than mayor or president or alderperson alderman or trustee, the mayor or president or acting mayor or acting president, as the case may be, must appoint a qualified person to hold the office until the office is filled by election, subject to the advice and consent of the city council or the board of trustees, as the case may be.
  - (h) In cases of vacancies arising by reason of an election being declared void pursuant to paragraph (3) of subsection (c), persons holding elective office prior thereto shall hold office until their successors are elected and qualified or appointed and confirmed by advice and consent, as the case may be.
- 20 (i) This Section applies only to municipalities with 21 populations under 500,000.
- 22 (Source: P.A. 99-449, eff. 8-24-15.)
- 23 (65 ILCS 5/3.1-10-51)
- Sec. 3.1-10-51. Vacancies in municipalities with a population of 500,000 or more.

- (a) Events upon which an elective office in a municipality of 500,000 or more shall become vacant:
  - (1) A municipal officer may resign from office. A vacancy occurs in an office by reason of resignation, failure to elect or qualify (in which case the incumbent shall remain in office until the vacancy is filled), death, permanent physical or mental disability rendering the person incapable of performing the duties of his or her office, conviction of a disqualifying crime, abandonment of office, removal from office, or removal of residence from the municipality or, in the case of an alderperson alderman of a ward, removal of residence from the ward.
  - (2) An admission of guilt of a criminal offense that would, upon conviction, disqualify the municipal officer from holding that office, in the form of a written agreement with State or federal prosecutors to plead guilty to a felony, bribery, perjury, or other infamous crime under State or federal law, shall constitute a resignation from that office, effective at the time the plea agreement is made. For purposes of this Section, a conviction for an offense that disqualifies the municipal officer from holding that office occurs on the date of the return of a guilty verdict or, in the case of a trial by the court, the entry of a finding of guilt.
    - (3) Owing a debt to the municipality. A vacancy occurs

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

if a municipal official fails to pay a debt to a municipality in which the official has been elected or appointed to an elected position subject to the following:

- Before a vacancy may occur under this paragraph (3), the municipal clerk shall deliver, by personal service, a written notice to the municipal official that (i) the municipal official is in arrears of a debt to the municipality, (ii) that municipal official must either pay or contest the debt within 30 days after receipt of the notice or the municipal official will be disqualified and his or her office vacated, and (iii) if the municipal official chooses to contest the debt, the municipal official must provide written notice to the municipal clerk of the contesting of the debt. A copy of the notice, and the notice to contest, shall also be mailed by the municipal clerk to the appointed municipal attorney by certified mail. If the municipal clerk is municipal official indebted to the municipality, the mayor or president of the municipality shall assume the duties of the municipal clerk required under this paragraph (3).
- (B) In the event that the municipal official chooses to contest the debt, a hearing shall be held within 30 days of the municipal clerk's receipt of the written notice of contest from the municipal official.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

An appointed municipal hearing officer shall preside over the hearing, and shall hear testimony and accept evidence relevant to the existence of the debt owed by the municipal officer to the municipality.

Upon the conclusion of the hearing, the hearing officer shall make a determination on the basis of the evidence presented as to whether or not the municipal official is in arrears of a debt to the municipality. The determination shall be in writing and shall be designated as findings, decision, and order. The findings, decision, and order shall include: (i) the hearing officer's findings of fact; a decision of whether or not the municipal (ii) official is in arrears of a debt to the municipality based upon the findings of fact; and (iii) an order that either directs the municipal official to pay the debt within 30 days or be disqualified and his or her office vacated or dismisses the matter if a debt owed to the municipality is not proved. A copy of the hearing officer's written determination shall be served upon the municipal official in open proceedings before the hearing officer. If the municipal official of does not appear for receipt the written determination, the written determination shall be deemed to have been served on the municipal official on the date when a copy of the written determination is

2

3

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

personally served on the municipal official or on the date when a copy of the written determination is deposited in the United States mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the municipal official at the address on record in the files of the municipality.

municipal official aggrieved by determination of a hearing officer may secure judicial review of such determination in the circuit court of the county in which the hearing was held. municipal official seeking judicial review must file a petition with the clerk of the court and must serve a copy of the petition upon the municipality by registered or certified mail within 5 days after service of the determination of the hearing officer. The petition shall contain a brief statement of the reasons why the determination of the hearing officer should be reversed. The municipal official shall file proof of service with the clerk of the court. No answer to the petition need be filed, but the municipality shall cause the record of proceedings before the hearing officer to be filed with the clerk of the court on or before the date of the hearing on the petition or as ordered by the court. The court shall set the matter for hearing to be held within 30 days after the filing of the petition and shall make its decision promptly after such hearing.

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

1 (E) If a municipal official chooses to pay the 2 debt, or is ordered to pay the debt after the hearing, 3 the municipal official must present proof of payment 4 to the municipal clerk that the debt was paid in full, 5 and, if applicable, within the required time period as

ordered by a hearing officer.

- (F) A municipal official will be disqualified and his or her office vacated pursuant to this paragraph (3) on the later of the following times the municipal official: (i) fails to pay or contest the debt within 30 days of the municipal official's receipt of the notice of the debt; (ii) fails to pay the debt within after being served with 30 davs а determination under subparagraph (C) ordering the municipal official to pay the debt; or (iii) fails to pay the debt within 30 days after being served with a decision pursuant to subparagraph (D) upholding a hearing officer's determination that the municipal officer has failed to pay a debt owed to municipality.
- (G) For purposes of this paragraph, a "debt" shall mean an arrearage in a definitely ascertainable and quantifiable amount after service of written notice thereof, in the payment of any indebtedness due to the municipality, which has been adjudicated before a tribunal with jurisdiction over the matter. A

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

municipal official is considered in arrears of a debt to a municipality if a debt is more than 30 days overdue from the date the debt was due.

- (b) If a vacancy occurs in an elective municipal office with a 4-year term and there remains an unexpired portion of the term of at least 28 months, and the vacancy occurs at least 130 days before the general municipal election next scheduled under the general election law, then the vacancy shall be filled for the remainder of the term at that general municipal election. Whenever an election is held for this purpose, the municipal clerk shall certify the office to be filled and the candidates for the office to the proper election authorities as provided in the general election law. If the vacancy is in the office of mayor, the city council shall elect one of their members acting mayor. The acting mayor shall perform the duties and possess all the rights and powers of the mayor until a successor to fill the vacancy has been elected and has qualified. If the vacancy is in any other elective municipal office, then until the office is filled by election, the mayor shall appoint a qualified person to the office subject to the advice and consent of the city council.
- (c) If a vacancy occurs later than the time provided in subsection (b) in a 4-year term, a vacancy in the office of mayor shall be filled by the corporate authorities electing one of their members acting mayor. The acting mayor shall perform the duties and possess all the rights and powers of the

- mayor until a mayor is elected at the next general municipal election and has qualified. A vacancy occurring later than the time provided in subsection (b) in a 4-year term in any elective office other than mayor shall be filled by appointment by the mayor, with the advice and consent of the corporate authorities.
  - (d) A municipal officer appointed or elected under this Section shall hold office until the officer's successor is elected and has qualified.
    - (e) An appointment to fill a vacancy in the office of alderperson alderman shall be made within 60 days after the vacancy occurs. The requirement that an appointment be made within 60 days is an exclusive power and function of the State and is a denial and limitation under Article VII, Section 6, subsection (h) of the Illinois Constitution of the power of a home rule municipality to require that an appointment be made within a different period after the vacancy occurs.
  - (f) This Section applies only to municipalities with a population of 500,000 or more.
- 20 (Source: P.A. 99-449, eff. 8-24-15.)
- 21 (65 ILCS 5/3.1-10-60) (from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-10-60)
  - Sec. 3.1-10-60. Interim appointments to vacancies. If a municipality has no mayor or president, no clerk, and no alderpersons aldermen or trustees, the circuit court may, upon petition signed by at least 100 electors or 10% of the electors

- 1 of the municipality, whichever is less, make interim
- 2 appointments to fill all vacancies in the elective offices of
- 3 the municipality from among persons whose names are submitted
- 4 by the petition or petitions. The interim appointees shall
- 5 serve until the next regularly scheduled election under the
- 6 general election law occurring not less than 120 days after
- 7 all the offices have become vacant.
- 8 (Source: P.A. 87-1119.)
- 9 (65 ILCS 5/3.1-10-65) (from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-10-65)
- 10 Sec. 3.1-10-65. Referendum to reduce terms.
- 11 (a) In any municipality of less than 500,000 inhabitants,
- 12 a proposition to reduce the terms of the elective officers of
- 13 the municipality from 4 years to 2 years may be submitted,
- 14 within the discretion of the corporate authorities, to the
- 15 electors of the municipality. The proposition shall also be
- submitted if a petition requesting that action is signed by
- 17 electors of the municipality numbering not less than 10% of
- 18 the total vote cast at the last election for mayor or president
- 19 of the municipality and the petition is filed with the
- 20 municipal clerk and certified in accordance with the general
- 21 election law. The proposition shall be substantially in the
- 22 following form:
- 23 Shall the term of the elective officers of (name of
- 24 municipality) be reduced from 4 years to 2 years?
- 25 (b) If a majority of the electors voting on the

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

20

21

22

23

24

25

proposition vote against it, the terms of the officers shall remain 4 years. If, however, a majority of those voting on the proposition vote in favor of it, the officers elected at the next regular election for officers in the municipality shall hold their offices for a term of 2 years and until their successors are elected and have qualified, except in the case trustees and alderpersons aldermen. In the case of alderpersons aldermen and trustees: (i) at the first election of alderpersons aldermen or trustees that occurs in an odd numbered year following the vote to reduce the length of terms, successors to alderpersons aldermen or trustees whose terms expire in that year shall be elected for a term of one year and until their successors are elected and have qualified and (ii) thereafter, one-half of the alderpersons aldermen or trustees shall be elected each year for terms of 2 years and until their successors are elected and have qualified.

- 17 (Source: P.A. 87-1119.)
- 18 (65 ILCS 5/3.1-10-75) (from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-10-75)
- 19 Sec. 3.1-10-75. Referendum to lengthen terms.
  - (a) In any municipality of less than 500,000 inhabitants that, under Section 3.1-10-65, has voted to shorten the terms of elective officers, a proposition to lengthen the terms of the elective officers of the municipality from 2 years to 4 years may be submitted, within the discretion of the corporate authorities, to the electors of the municipality. The

proposition shall be certified by the municipal clerk to the appropriate election authorities, who shall submit the proposition at an election in accordance with the general election law. The proposition shall also be submitted at an election if a petition requesting that action is signed by electors of the municipality numbering not less than 10% of the total vote cast at the last election for mayor or president of the municipality and the petition is filed with the municipal clerk. The proposition shall be substantially in the following form:

Shall the term of the elective officers of (name of municipality) be lengthened from 2 years to 4 years?

(b) If a majority of the electors voting on the proposition vote against it, the terms of the officers shall remain 2 years. If, however, a majority of those voting on the proposition vote in favor of it, the officers elected at the next regular election for officers in the municipality shall hold their offices for a term of 4 years and until their successors are elected and have qualified, except in the case of trustees and alderpersons aldermen. In the case of alderpersons aldermen and trustees: (i) if the first election for alderpersons aldermen or trustees, after approval of the proposition, occurs in an even numbered year, the alderpersons aldermen or trustees elected in that even numbered year shall serve for terms of 3 years and until their successors are elected and have qualified, the terms for successors to those

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

25

elected at the first even numbered year election shall be 4 years and until successors are elected and have qualified, the alderpersons aldermen or trustees elected at the first odd numbered year election next following the first even numbered year election shall serve for terms of 4 years and until successors are elected and have qualified, and successors elected after the first odd numbered year shall also serve 4 year terms and until their successors are elected and have qualified and (ii) if the first election for alderpersons aldermen or trustees, after approval of the proposition, occurs in an odd numbered year, the alderpersons aldermen or trustees elected in that odd numbered year shall serve for terms of 4 years and until their successors are elected and have qualified, the terms for successors to those elected at the first odd numbered year election shall be for 4 years and until successors are elected and have qualified, alderpersons aldermen or trustees elected at the first even numbered year election next following the first odd numbered year election shall serve for terms of one year and until their successors are elected and have qualified, and the terms for successors to those elected at the first odd numbered year election shall be 4 years and until their successors are elected and have qualified.

24 (Source: P.A. 87-1119.)

- Sec. 3.1-15-5. Officers to be elected. In all cities 1 2 incorporated under this Code there shall be elected a mayor, 3 alderpersons aldermen, a city clerk, and a city treasurer (except in the case of a city of 10,000 or fewer inhabitants 4 5 that, by ordinance, allows for the appointment of a city treasurer by the mayor, subject to the advice and consent of 6 7 the city council). In all villages and incorporated towns, 8 there shall be elected a president, trustees, and a clerk, 9 except as otherwise provided in this Code.
- 10 (Source: P.A. 87-1119; 88-572, eff. 8-11-94.)
- 11 (65 ILCS 5/3.1-15-15) (from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-15-15)
- 12 Sec. 3.1-15-15. Holding other offices. A mayor, president,
- 13 alderperson <del>alderman</del>, trustee, clerk, or treasurer shall not
- 14 hold any other office under the municipal government during
- 15 the term of that office, except when the officer is granted a
- leave of absence from that office or except as otherwise
- 17 provided in Sections 3.1-10-50, 3.1-35-135, and 8-2-9.1.
- 18 Moreover, an officer may serve as a volunteer fireman and
- 19 receive compensation for that service.
- 20 (Source: P.A. 99-386, eff. 8-17-15.)
- 21 (65 ILCS 5/3.1-15-25) (from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-15-25)
- Sec. 3.1-15-25. Conservators of the peace; service of
- 23 warrants.
- 24 (a) After receiving a certificate attesting to the

16

17

18

19

- successful completion of a training course administered by the 1 2 Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board, the mayor, 3 alderpersons aldermen, president, trustees, marshal, deputy and policemen in municipalities marshals, 5 conservators of the peace. Those persons and others authorized by ordinance shall have power (i) to arrest or cause to be 6 arrested, with or without process, all persons who break the 7 8 peace or are found violating any municipal ordinance or any 9 criminal law of the State, (ii) to commit arrested persons for 10 examination, (iii) if necessary, to detain arrested persons in 11 custody over night or Sunday in any safe place or until they 12 can be brought before the proper court, and (iv) to exercise 13 all other powers as conservators of the peace prescribed by 14 the corporate authorities.
  - (b) All warrants for the violation of municipal ordinances or the State criminal law, directed to any person, may be served and executed within the limits of a municipality by any policeman or marshal of the municipality. For that purpose, policemen and marshals have all the common law and statutory powers of sheriffs.
- 21 (Source: P.A. 90-540, eff. 12-1-97.)
- 22 (65 ILCS 5/3.1-15-30) (from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-15-30)
- Sec. 3.1-15-30. Minority representation.
- 24 (a) Whenever the question of incorporation as a city under 25 this Code is submitted for adoption to the electors of any

territory, village, incorporated town, or city under special charter, there may be submitted at the same time for adoption or rejection the question of minority representation in the city council. The proposition shall be in the following form:

5 Shall minority representation in the city council be 6 adopted?

- (b) If a majority of the votes cast on the question at any election are for minority representation in the city council, the members of the city council, except as otherwise provided, thereafter shall be elected as provided in Section 3.1-15-35.
- (c) The city council, at least 30 days before the first day fixed by law for the filing of candidate petitions for the next general municipal election, shall apportion the city by dividing its population, as ascertained by an official publication of any national, state, school, or city census, by any number not less than 2 nor more than 6. The quotient shall be the ratio of representation in the city council. Districts shall be formed of contiguous and compact territory and contain, as near as practicable, an equal number of inhabitants.
- (d) If a majority of the votes cast on the question at any election are against minority representation in the city council, the members of the city council shall be elected as otherwise provided in this Code.
- (e) At any time after the incorporation of a city under this Code, on petition of electors equal in number to

- one-eighth the number of legal votes cast at the next preceding general municipal election, the city clerk shall certify the question of the adoption or retention of minority representation to the proper election authority for submission to the electors of that city. The proposition shall be in the same form as provided in this Section, except that the word "retained" shall be substituted for the word "adopted" when appropriate. A question of minority representation, however, shall not be submitted more than once within 32 months.
- (f) If the city council of any city adopting minority representation as provided in this Section has not fixed a ratio of representation and formed the districts by the time specified in this Section, those acts may be done by any later city council. All official acts done and ordinances passed by a city council elected at large by the electors of a city that has adopted a minority representation plan shall be as valid and binding as if the <u>alderpersons</u> aldermen had been elected from districts.
- 19 (Source: P.A. 87-1119.)
- 20 (65 ILCS 5/3.1-15-35) (from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-15-35)
  - Sec. 3.1-15-35. <u>Alderpersons</u> <u>Aldermen</u> under minority representation plan. Every district under a minority representation plan shall be entitled to 3 <u>alderpersons</u> <u>aldermen</u>. <u>Alderpersons</u> <u>Aldermen</u> shall hold their offices for 4 years and until their successors have been elected and

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

qualified, except in cities that have adopted a 2 year term under Section 3.1-10-65. There shall be elected in each district as many alderpersons aldermen as the district is entitled to. In all of these elections for alderpersons aldermen, each elector may cast as many votes as there are alderpersons aldermen to be elected in the elector's district, or may distribute his or her votes, or equal parts of the votes, among the candidates as the elector sees fit. The candidate highest in votes is elected if only one alderperson alderman is elected; the candidates highest and next highest in votes are elected if only 2 alderpersons aldermen are elected; and the 3 highest candidates in votes are elected when 3 alderpersons aldermen are elected. Vacancies shall be filled as provided in Sections 3.1-10-50 and 3.1-10-55 by either interim election or appointment. An appointment to fill a vacancy shall be made within 60 days after the vacancy occurs. The requirement that an appointment be made within 60 days is an exclusive power and function of the State and is a denial and limitation under Article VII, Section 6, subsection (h) of the Illinois Constitution of the power of a home rule municipality to require that an appointment be made within a different period after the vacancy occurs.

23 (Source: P.A. 87-1052; 87-1119; 88-45.)

- 24 (65 ILCS 5/3.1-15-40) (from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-15-40)
- 25 Sec. 3.1-15-40. Staggered elections under minority plans.

In all cities that adopt or have adopted the minority 1 representation plan for the election of alderpersons aldermen 2 3 and have not already staggered the terms of their alderpersons aldermen, the city council may provide by ordinance that at 5 any ensuing general municipal election for city officers the alderpersons aldermen in every alternate district shall be 6 elected for one term of 2 years and, at the expiration of that 7 8 term of 2 years, for regular terms of 4 years. This Section 9 does not prohibit a city from voting in favor of a 2 year term 10 for city officers as provided in Section 3.1-10-65. The 11 provisions of the general election law shall govern elections 12 under this Section.

- 13 (Source: P.A. 87-1119.)
- 14 (65 ILCS 5/3.1-20-10) (from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-20-10)
- Sec. 3.1-20-10. <u>Alderpersons</u> <del>Aldermen</del>; number.
- 16 (a) Except as otherwise provided in this Section, Section
  17 3.1-20-20, or as otherwise provided in the case of
- 18 <u>alderpersons-at-large</u> <u>aldermen at large</u>, the number of
- 19 <u>alderpersons</u> aldermen, when not elected by the minority
- 20 representation plan, shall be determined using the most recent
- 21 federal decennial census results as follows:
- 22 (1) in cities not exceeding 3,000 inhabitants, 6
  23 alderpersons aldermen;
- 24 (2) in cities exceeding 3,000 but not exceeding 25 15,000, 8 alderpersons aldermen;

1	(3)	in	cities	exceeding	15,000	but	not	exceeding
2	20.000.	10 a	lderners	sons <del>alderm</del> e	<del>n</del> :			

- 3 (4) in cities exceeding 20,000 but not exceeding 4 50,000, 14 alderpersons aldermen;
- 5 (5) in cities exceeding 50,000 but not exceeding 6 70,000, 16 alderpersons aldermen;
- 7 (6) in cities exceeding 70,000 but not exceeding 8 90,000, 18 alderpersons aldermen; and
- 9 (7) in cities exceeding 90,000 but not exceeding 10 500,000, 20 <u>alderpersons</u> <u>aldermen</u>.
  - (b) Instead of the number of <u>alderpersons</u> aldermen set forth in subsection (a), a municipality with 15,000 or more inhabitants may adopt, either by ordinance or by resolution, not more than one year after the municipality's receipt of the new federal decennial census results, the following number of <u>alderpersons</u> aldermen: in cities exceeding 15,000 but not exceeding 20,000, 8 <u>alderpersons</u> aldermen; exceeding 20,000 but not exceeding 50,000, 10 <u>alderpersons</u> aldermen; exceeding 50,000 but not exceeding 70,000, 14 <u>alderpersons</u> aldermen; exceeding 70,000 but not exceeding 90,000, 16 <u>alderpersons</u> aldermen; and exceeding 90,000 but not exceeding 500,000, 18 <u>alderpersons</u> aldermen.
  - (c) Instead of the number of <u>alderpersons</u> aldermen set forth in subsection (a), a municipality with 40,000 or more inhabitants may adopt, either by ordinance or by resolution, not more than one year after the municipality's receipt of the

- 1 new federal decennial census results, the following number of
- 2 <u>alderpersons</u> aldermen: in cities exceeding 40,000 but not
- 3 exceeding 50,000, 16 alderpersons aldermen.
- 4 (d) If, according to the most recent federal decennial
- 5 census results, the population of a municipality increases or
- 6 decreases under this Section, then the municipality may adopt
- 7 an ordinance or resolution to retain the number of
- 8 alderpersons aldermen that existed before the most recent
- 9 federal decennial census results. The ordinance or resolution
- 10 may not be adopted more than one year after the municipality's
- 11 receipt of the most recent federal decennial census results.
- 12 (Source: P.A. 96-1156, eff. 7-21-10; 97-301, eff. 8-11-11;
- 13 97-1091, eff. 8-24-12.)
- 14 (65 ILCS 5/3.1-20-15) (from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-20-15)
- Sec. 3.1-20-15. Division into wards. Except as otherwise
- provided in Section 3.1-20-20, every city shall have one-half
- 17 as many wards as the total number of alderpersons aldermen to
- 18 which the city is entitled. The city council, from time to
- 19 time, shall divide the city into that number of wards.
- 20 (Source: P.A. 87-1119.)
- 21 (65 ILCS 5/3.1-20-20) (from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-20-20)
- Sec. 3.1-20-20. <u>Alderpersons</u> Aldermen; restrict or
- 23 reinstate number.
- 24 (a) In a city of less than 100,000 inhabitants, a

proposition to restrict the number of <u>alderpersons</u> aldermen to one-half of the total authorized by Section 3.1-20-10, with one <u>alderperson</u> alderman representing each ward, shall be certified by the city clerk to the proper election authorities, who shall submit the proposition at an election in accordance with the general election law, if a petition requesting that action is signed by electors of the city numbering not less than 10% of the total vote cast at the last election for mayor of the city and the petition is filed with the city clerk.

The proposition shall be substantially in the following form:

Shall (name of city) restrict the number of alderpersons aldermen to (state number) (one-half of the total authorized by Section 3.1-20-10 of the Illinois Municipal Code), with one alderperson alderman representing each ward?

If a majority of those voting on the proposition vote in favor of it, all existing aldermanic terms of alderpersons shall expire as of the date of the next regular aldermanic election of alderpersons, at which time a full complement of alderpersons alderman shall be elected for the full term.

(b) In a city of less than 100,000 inhabitants, a proposition to restrict the number of <u>alderpersons</u> aldermen to one <u>alderperson</u> alderman per ward, with one <u>alderperson</u> alderman representing each ward, plus an additional number of

alderpersons aldermen not to exceed the number of wards in the city to be elected at large, shall be certified by the city clerk to the proper election authorities, who shall submit the proposition at an election in accordance with the general election law, if a petition requesting that action is signed by electors of the city numbering not less than 10% of the total vote cast at the last election for mayor of the city and the petition is filed with the city clerk.

The proposition shall be substantially in the following form:

Shall (name of city) restrict the number of alderpersons aldermen to (number), with one alderperson alderman representing each ward, plus an additional (number) alderperson alderman (alderpersons alderman) to be elected at large?

If a majority of those voting on the proposition vote in favor of it, all existing aldermanic terms of alderpersons shall expire as of the date of the next regular aldermanic election of alderpersons, at which time a full complement of alderpersons aldermen shall be elected for the full term.

(c) In a city of less than 100,000 inhabitants where a proposition under subsection (a) or (b) has been successful, a proposition to reinstate the number of <u>alderpersons</u> aldermen in accordance with Section 3.1-20-10 shall be certified by the city clerk to the proper election authorities, who shall submit the proposition at an election in accordance with the

- 1 general election law, if a petition requesting that action has
- 2 been signed by electors of the city numbering not less than 10%
- 3 of the total vote cast at the last election for mayor of the
- 4 city and the petition has been filed with the city clerk.
- 5 The election authority must submit the proposition in
- 6 substantially the following form:
- 7 Shall (name of city) reinstate the number of
- 8 alderpersons aldermen to (number of alderpersons aldermen
- 9 allowed by Section 3.1-20-10)?
- 10 The election authority must record the votes as "Yes" or "No".
- If a majority of the electors voting on the proposition
- 12 vote in the affirmative, then, if the restriction in the
- 13 number of alderpersons aldermen has taken effect, all existing
- 14 aldermanic terms of alderpersons shall expire as of the date
- of the next regular aldermanic election of alderpersons, at
- which time a full complement of alderpersons aldermen shall be
- 17 elected for the full term and thereafter terms shall be
- determined in accordance with Section 3.1-20-35.
- 19 (Source: P.A. 92-727, eff. 7-25-02.)
- 20 (65 ILCS 5/3.1-20-22) (from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-20-22)
- Sec. 3.1-20-22. Alderpersons Aldermen; staggered terms. In
- 22 any city of less than 100,000 inhabitants, a proposition to
- 23 stagger the terms of <u>alderpersons</u> aldermen, with as nearly as
- 24 possible one-half of the alderpersons aldermen elected every 2
- 25 years, shall be certified by the city clerk to the proper

- election authority, who shall submit the proposition at an election in accordance with the general election law, if a petition requesting that action is signed by electors of the city numbering at least 10% of the total vote cast at the last election for mayor of the city and is filed with the city
- 5 election for mayor of the city and is filed with the city
- 6 clerk.

form:

12

14

- The ballot shall have printed on it, but not as a part of 7 8 the proposition submitted, the following information for 9 alderperson alderman elected from voters: one each even-numbered ward shall serve a term of 2 years; 10 11 alderperson alderman elected from each odd-numbered ward shall
- The proposition shall be substantially in the following
- Shall (name of city) adopt a system of staggered terms for alderpersons aldermen?
- 17 If a majority of those voting on the proposition vote in favor of it, then at the next regular election for 18 19 alderpersons aldermen one alderperson alderman shall be 20 elected from each even-numbered ward for a term of 2 years and shall 21 one alderperson <del>alderman</del> be elected from each 22 odd-numbered ward for a term of 4 years. Thereafter, their 23 successors shall be elected for terms of 4 years.
- 24 (Source: P.A. 87-1119.)

serve a term of 4 years.

25 (65 ILCS 5/3.1-20-25) (from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-20-25)

- 1 Sec. 3.1-20-25. Redistricting a city.
  - (a) In the formation of wards, the number of inhabitants of the city immediately preceding the division of the city into wards shall be as nearly equal in population, and the wards shall be of as compact and contiguous territory, as practicable. Wards shall be created in a manner so that, as far as practicable, no precinct shall be divided between 2 or more wards.
    - (b) Whenever an official decennial census shows that a city contains more or fewer wards than it is entitled to, the city council of the city, by ordinance, shall redistrict the city into as many wards as the city is entitled. This redistricting shall be completed not less than 30 days before the first day set by the general election law for the filing of candidate petitions for the next succeeding election for city officers. At this election there shall be elected the number of <u>alderpersons</u> aldermen to which the city is entitled, except as provided in subsection (c).
    - (c) If it appears from any official decennial census that it is necessary to redistrict under subsection (b) or for any other reason, the city council shall immediately proceed to redistrict the city and shall hold the next city election in accordance with the new redistricting. At this election the alderpersons aldermen whose terms of office are not expiring shall be considered alderpersons aldermen for the new wards respectively in which their residences are situated. At this

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

election, in a municipality that is not a newly incorporated municipality, a candidate for alderperson alderman may be elected from any ward that contains a part of the ward in which he or she resided at least one year next preceding the election that follows the redistricting, and, if elected, that person may be reelected from the new ward he or she represents if he or she resides in that ward for at least one year next preceding reelection. If there are 2 or more alderpersons aldermen with terms of office not expiring and residing in the same ward under the new redistricting, the alderperson alderman who holds over for that ward shall be determined by lot in the presence of the city council, in the manner directed by the council, and all other alderpersons aldermen shall fill alderpersons-at-large unexpired terms as aldermen-at-large. The alderpersons-at-large aldermen at large, if any, shall have the same powers and duties as all other alderpersons aldermen, but upon the expiration of their terms the offices of alderpersons-at-large aldermen at large shall be abolished.

- (d) If the redistricting results in one or more wards in which no <u>alderpersons</u> aldermen reside whose terms of office have not expired, 2 <u>alderpersons</u> aldermen shall be elected in accordance with Section 3.1-20-35, unless the city elected only one <u>alderperson</u> alderman per ward pursuant to a referendum under subsection (a) of Section 3.1-20-20.
  - (e) A redistricting ordinance that has decreased the

- 1 number of wards of a city because of a decrease in population
- of the city shall not be effective if, not less than 60 days
- 3 before the time fixed for the next succeeding general
- 4 municipal election, an official census is officially published
- 5 that shows that the city has regained a population that
- 6 entitles it to the number of wards that it had just before the
- 7 passage of the last redistricting ordinance.
- 8 (Source: P.A. 97-1091, eff. 8-24-12.)
- 9 (65 ILCS 5/3.1-20-30) (from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-20-30)
- 10 Sec. 3.1-20-30. Validation of actions. After an official
- 11 census is officially published, if a city is divided into a
- 12 greater number of wards and has elected a greater number of
- 13 alderpersons aldermen than the city is entitled to, the
- 14 division and election shall, nevertheless, be valid and all
- 15 acts, resolutions, and ordinances of the city council of that
- 16 city, if in other respects in compliance with law, are valid.
- 17 (Source: P.A. 87-1119.)
- 18 (65 ILCS 5/3.1-20-35) (from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-20-35)
- 19 Sec. 3.1-20-35. Determining terms.
- 20 (a) Alderpersons Aldermen elected at the first election
- 21 for city officers after the election of alderpersons aldermen
- 22 for the initial terms provided for in Section 2-2-11 shall
- 23 draw lots to determine which <u>alderpersons</u> aldermen in each
- 24 ward shall hold office for a 4 year term, and until a successor

19

20

21

22

23

24

- is elected and has qualified, and which <u>alderpersons</u> aldermen in each ward shall hold office for a 2 year term, and until a successor is elected and has qualified. All <u>alderpersons</u> <del>aldermen</del> thereafter elected shall hold office for a term of 4 years, and until their successors are elected and have qualified, except in cities that adopt a 2 year term under Section 3.1-10-65 and except as otherwise provided in Section 3.1-20-20.
- 9 (b) If a city that has had the minority representation 10 plan has voted not to retain the plan, then at the first 11 election for city officers following the vote 2 alderpersons 12 aldermen shall be elected from each ward in the city and their terms shall be staggered in the manner set forth in subsection 13 (a). The tenure of these alderpersons aldermen and their 14 15 successors shall be the same as that stated in subsection (a). 16 (Source: P.A. 87-1119.)
- 17 (65 ILCS 5/3.1-20-40) (from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-20-40)
  - Sec. 3.1-20-40. Other officers; election rather than appointment. Instead of providing for the appointment of the following officers as provided in Section 3.1-30-5, the city council, in its discretion, may provide by ordinance passed by a two-thirds vote of all the <u>alderpersons aldermen</u> elected for the election by the electors of the city of a city collector, a city marshal, a city superintendent of streets, a corporation counsel, a city comptroller, or any of them, and any other

officers which the city council considers necessary or 1 2 expedient. By ordinance or resolution, to take effect at the 3 end of the current fiscal year, the city council, by a like vote, may discontinue any office so created and devolve the 5 duties of that office on any other city officer. After discontinuance of an office, no officer filling that office 6 7 before its discontinuance shall have any claim against the 8 city for salary alleged to accrue after the date of 9 discontinuance.

10 (Source: P.A. 87-1119.)

## 11 (65 ILCS 5/3.1-20-45)

12

1.3

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Sec. 3.1-20-45. Nonpartisan primary elections; uncontested office. A city incorporated under this Code that elects municipal officers at nonpartisan primary and general elections shall conduct the elections as provided in the Election Code, except that no office for which nomination is uncontested shall be included on the primary ballot and no primary shall be held for that office. For the purposes of this Section, an office is uncontested when not more than 4 persons to be nominated for each office have timely filed valid nominating papers seeking nomination for the election to that office.

Notwithstanding the preceding paragraph, when a person (i) who has not timely filed valid nomination papers and (ii) who intends to become a write-in candidate for nomination for any

office for which nomination is uncontested files a written statement or notice of that intent with the proper election official with whom the nomination papers for that office are filed, if the write-in candidate becomes the fifth candidate filed, a primary ballot must be prepared and a primary must be held for the office. The statement or notice must be filed on or before the 61st day before the consolidated primary election. The statement must contain (i) the name and address of the person intending to become a write-in candidate, (ii) a statement that the person intends to become a write-in candidate, and (iii) the office the person is seeking as a write-in candidate. An election authority has no duty to conduct a primary election or prepare a primary ballot unless a statement meeting the requirements of this paragraph is filed in a timely manner.

If there is a primary election, then candidates shall be placed on the ballot for the next succeeding general municipal election in the following manner:

- (1) If one officer is to be elected, then the 2 candidates who receive the highest number of votes shall be placed on the ballot for the next succeeding general municipal election.
- (2) If 2 <u>alderpersons</u> aldermen are to be elected at large, then the 4 candidates who receive the highest number of votes shall be placed on the ballot for the next succeeding general municipal election.

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

1 (3) If 3 <u>alderpersons</u> aldermen are to be elected at
2 large, then the 6 candidates who receive the highest
3 number of votes shall be placed on the ballot for the next
4 succeeding general municipal election.

The name of a write-in candidate may not be placed on the ballot for the next succeeding general municipal election unless he or she receives a number of votes in the primary election that equals or exceeds the number of signatures required on a petition for nomination for that office or that exceeds the number of votes received by at least one of the candidates whose names were printed on the primary ballot for nomination for or election to the same office.

- 13 (Source: P.A. 97-81, eff. 7-5-11.)
- 14 (65 ILCS 5/3.1-25-70) (from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-25-70)
- Sec. 3.1-25-70. Trustees under special Acts.
- 16 (a) In every village and incorporated town incorporated and existing under any special Act that, before June 4, 1909, 17 pursuant to any special Act, annually elected members of its 18 19 legislative body, the electors in the village or incorporated 20 town, instead of the legislative body now provided for by law, 21 shall elect 6 trustees. They shall hold their offices until 22 their respective successors are elected and have qualified. At the first meeting of this board of 6 trustees, the terms of 23 24 office of the trustees shall be staggered, and thereafter 25 shall be for the same length of time as provided for

- <u>alderpersons</u> <del>aldermen</del> in Section 3.1-20-35.
- (b) The electors of the village or incorporated town may, however, adopt a 2 year term for their trustees as provided in Section 3.1-10-65. If this 2 year term is adopted, then at the next general municipal election in the adopting village or incorporated town, 3 trustees shall be elected, and they shall hold their offices for terms of one year each. In the next succeeding year, and in each year thereafter, 3 trustees shall be elected in the adopting village or incorporated town, and they shall hold their offices for terms of 2 years each.
  - (c) A village or incorporated town that, before January 1, 1942, has adopted a 2 year term for its trustees and is now electing 3 trustees each year shall continue to elect 3 trustees each year for a term of 2 years each. A village or incorporated town that, before January 1, 1942, has adopted a 2 year term for its trustees but is not now electing 3 trustees each year shall elect 3 trustees at the next general municipal election in that municipality, and they shall hold their offices for terms of one year each. In the next succeeding year, and in each year thereafter, 3 trustees shall be elected, and they shall hold their offices for terms of 2 years each.
  - (d) This Section shall not apply to or change the method of election of the members of the legislative body of incorporated towns that have superseded civil townships.
- 26 (Source: P.A. 87-1119.)

1.3

14

15

16

17

18

- 1 (65 ILCS 5/3.1-25-75) (from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-25-75)
- 2 Sec. 3.1-25-75. Districts; election of trustees.
- 3 (a) After a village with a population of 5,000 or more 4 adopts the provisions of this Section in the manner prescribed 5 in Section 3.1-25-80, the board of trustees by ordinance shall 6 divide and, whenever necessary thereafter, shall redistrict 7 the village into 6 compact and contiguous districts of approximately equal population as required by law. This 8 9 redistricting shall be completed not less than 30 days before 10 the first day for the filing of nominating petitions for the 11 succeeding election of village officers held in 12 accordance with the general election law.
  - (b) Each of the districts shall be represented by one trustee who shall have been an actual resident of the district for at least 6 months immediately before his or her election in the first election after a redistricting, unless the trustee is a resident of a newly incorporated municipality. Only the electors of a district shall elect the trustee from that district.
- 20 (c) The provisions of this Code relating to terms of office of <u>alderpersons</u> aldermen in cities shall also apply to the terms of office of trustees under this Section.
- 23 (Source: P.A. 95-646, eff. 1-1-08.)
- 24 (65 ILCS 5/3.1-35-35) (from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-35-35)

13

14

15

16

17

- Sec. 3.1-35-35. Mayor or president pro tem; temporary chairman.
- 3 If the mayor or president is temporarily absent because of an incapacity to perform official duties, but the 4 5 incapacity does not create a vacancy in the office, the 6 corporate authorities shall elect one of their members to act 7 as mayor or president pro tem. The mayor or president pro tem, 8 during this absence or disability, shall perform the duties 9 and possess all the rights and powers of the mayor or president 10 but shall not be entitled to vote both as mayor or president 11 pro tem and as alderperson alderman or trustee.
  - (b) In the absence of the mayor, president, acting mayor or president, or mayor or president pro tem, the corporate authorities may elect one of their members to act as a temporary chairman. The temporary chairman shall have only the powers of a presiding officer and a right to vote only in the capacity as <u>alderperson</u> alderman or trustee on any ordinance, resolution, or motion.
- 19 (Source: P.A. 87-1119.)
- 20 (65 ILCS 5/3.1-40-5) (from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-40-5)
- Sec. 3.1-40-5. Composition. The city council shall consist
- of the mayor and <u>alderpersons</u> <del>aldermen</del>. It shall meet in
- 23 accordance with the Open Meetings Act. It shall keep a journal
- of its own proceedings.
- 25 (Source: P.A. 87-1119.)

- 1 (65 ILCS 5/3.1-40-10) (from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-40-10)
- 2 Sec. 3.1-40-10. Judge of elections. The city council shall
- 3 be the sole judge of the election to office of the alderpersons
- 4 aldermen. It shall also be the sole judge whether under
- 5 Section 3.1-10-5 alderpersons aldermen are eligible to hold
- 6 their offices. A court, however, shall not be prohibited from
- 7 hearing and determining a proceeding in quo warranto.
- 8 (Source: P.A. 87-1119.)
- 9 (65 ILCS 5/3.1-40-15) (from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-40-15)
- 10 Sec. 3.1-40-15. Rules; expulsion. The city council shall
- determine its own rules of proceeding and punish its members
- 12 for disorderly conduct. With the concurrence of two-thirds of
- the alderpersons <del>aldermen</del> then holding office, it may expel an
- 14 alderperson alderman from a meeting, but not a second time for
- 15 the same incident.
- 16 (Source: P.A. 87-1119.)
- 17 (65 ILCS 5/3.1-40-25) (from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-40-25)
- 18 Sec. 3.1-40-25. Meetings. The city council may prescribe,
- 19 by ordinance, the times and places of the council meetings and
- the manner in which special council meetings may be called.
- 21 The mayor or any 3 alderpersons aldermen may call special
- 22 meetings of the city council. In addition to any notice
- 23 requirement prescribed by the city council, public notice of

- 1 meetings must be given as prescribed in Sections 2.02 and 2.03
- of the Open Meetings Act.
- 3 (Source: P.A. 87-1119.)
- 4 (65 ILCS 5/3.1-40-30) (from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-40-30)
- 5 Sec. 3.1-40-30. Mayor presides. The mayor shall preside at
- 6 all meetings of the city council. Except as provided in
- 7 Articles 4 and 5 of this Code, the mayor shall not vote on any
- 8 ordinance, resolution, or motion except the following: (i)
- 9 where the vote of the <u>alderpersons</u> aldermen has resulted in a
- 10 tie; (ii) where one-half of the <u>alderpersons</u> aldermen elected
- 11 have voted in favor of an ordinance, resolution, or motion
- even though there is no tie vote; or (iii) where a vote greater
- than a majority of the corporate authorities is required by
- 14 this Code or an ordinance to adopt an ordinance, resolution,
- or motion. Nothing in this Section shall deprive an acting
- 16 mayor or mayor pro tem from voting in the capacity as
- 17 alderperson alderman, but he or she shall not be entitled to
- another vote in the capacity as acting mayor or mayor pro tem.
- 19 (Source: P.A. 87-1119.)
- 20 (65 ILCS 5/3.1-40-35) (from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-40-35)
- Sec. 3.1-40-35. Deferral of committee reports. Upon the
- 22 request of any 2 alderpersons aldermen present, any report of
- 23 a committee of the council shall be deferred for final action
- 24 to the next regular meeting of the council after the report is

- 1 made.
- 2 (Source: P.A. 87-1119.)
- 3 (65 ILCS 5/3.1-40-40) (from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-40-40)

4 Sec. 3.1-40-40. Vote required. The passage of 5 ordinances for whatever purpose, and of any resolution or 6 motion (i) to create any liability against a city or (ii) for the expenditure or appropriation of its money shall require 7 the concurrence of a majority of all members then holding 8 office on the city council, including the mayor, unless 9 10 otherwise expressly provided by this Code or any other Act 11 governing the passage of any ordinance, resolution, or motion. 12 Where the council consists of an odd number of alderpersons majority 1.3 aldermen, however, the vote of the of 14 alderpersons aldermen shall be sufficient to pass 15 ordinance. The passage of an ordinance, resolution, or motion 16 to sell any school property shall require the concurrence of three-fourths of all alderpersons aldermen then holding 17 office. The yeas and nays shall be taken upon the question of 18 the passage of the designated ordinances, resolutions, or 19 20 motions and recorded in the journal of the city council. In 21 addition, the corporate authorities at any meeting may by 22 unanimous consent take a single vote by yeas and nays on the several questions of the passage of any 2 or more of the 23 24 designated ordinances, orders, resolutions, or motions placed together for voting purposes in a single group. The single 25

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

21

22

23

24

25

vote shall be entered separately in the journal under the designation "omnibus vote", and in that event the clerk may enter the words "omnibus vote" or "consent agenda" in the journal in each case instead of entering the names of the members of city council voting "yea" and those voting "nay" on the passage of each of the designated ordinances, orders, resolutions, and motions included in the omnibus group or consent agenda. The taking of a single or omnibus vote and the entries of the words "omnibus vote" or "consent agenda" in the journal shall be a sufficient compliance with the requirements of this Section to all intents and purposes and with like effect as if the vote in each case had been taken separately by yeas and nays on the question of the passage of each ordinance, order, resolution, and motion included in the omnibus group and separately recorded in the journal. Likewise, the yeas and nays shall be taken upon the question of the passage of any other resolution or motion at the request of any alderperson alderman and shall be recorded in the journal.

19 (Source: P.A. 87-1119.)

20 (65 ILCS 5/3.1-40-50) (from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-40-50)

Sec. 3.1-40-50. Reconsideration; passing over veto. Every resolution and motion specified in Section 3.1-40-45, and every ordinance, that is returned to the city council by the mayor shall be reconsidered by the city council at the next regular meeting following the regular meeting at which the

- 1 city council receives the mayor's written objection. If, after
- 2 reconsideration, two-thirds of all the alderpersons aldermen
- 3 then holding office on the city council agree at that regular
- 4 meeting to pass an ordinance, resolution, or motion,
- 5 notwithstanding the mayor's refusal to approve it, then it
- 6 shall be effective. The vote on the question of passage over
- 7 the mayor's veto shall be by yeas and nays and shall be
- 8 recorded in the journal.
- 9 This Section does not apply to municipalities with more
- than 500,000 inhabitants.
- 11 (Source: P.A. 91-489, eff. 1-1-00.)
- 12 (65 ILCS 5/3.1-40-55) (from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-40-55)
- 13 Sec. 3.1-40-55. Reconsideration; requisites. No vote of
- 14 the city council shall be reconsidered or rescinded at a
- 15 special meeting unless there are present at the special
- 16 meeting at least as many alderpersons <del>aldermen</del> as were present
- 17 when the vote was taken.
- 18 (Source: P.A. 87-1119.)
- 19 (65 ILCS 5/3.1-45-5) (from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-45-5)
- 20 Sec. 3.1-45-5. Composition; manner of acting. The board of
- 21 trustees shall consist of the president and trustees and,
- 22 except as otherwise provided in this Code, shall exercise the
- 23 same powers and perform the same duties as the city council in
- 24 cities. It shall pass ordinances, resolutions, and motions in

- 1 the same manner as a city council. The president of the board
- of trustees may exercise the same veto power and powers in
- 3 Section 3.1-40-30, and with like effect, as the mayor of a
- 4 city. The trustees may pass motions, resolutions, and
- 5 ordinances over the president's veto in like manner as the
- 6 <u>alderpersons</u> aldermen of a city council.
- 7 (Source: P.A. 87-1119.)
- 8 (65 ILCS 5/3.1-45-15) (from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-45-15)
- 9 Sec. 3.1-45-15. Powers and duties. The trustees, except as
- 10 otherwise provided in this Code, shall perform the duties and
- 11 exercise the powers conferred upon the alderpersons aldermen
- 12 of a city.
- 13 (Source: P.A. 87-1119.)
- 14 (65 ILCS 5/3.1-55-5) (from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-55-5)
- Sec. 3.1-55-5. Certificate of appointment. Whenever a
- 16 person has been appointed or elected to office, the mayor or
- 17 president shall issue a certificate of appointment or
- 18 election, under the corporate seal, to the municipal clerk.
- 19 All officers elected or appointed under this Code, except the
- 20 municipal clerk, alderperson <del>alderman</del>, mayor, trustees, and
- 21 president, shall be commissioned by warrant, under the
- 22 corporate seal, signed by the municipal clerk and the mayor,
- 23 acting mayor, or mayor pro tem, or presiding officer of the
- 24 corporate authorities.

- 1 (Source: P.A. 87-1119.)
- 2 (65 ILCS 5/4-1-2) (from Ch. 24, par. 4-1-2)
- 3 Sec. 4-1-2. Definitions. In this Article, unless the 4 context otherwise requires:
- 5 (a) Any office or officer named in Any act referred to in 6 this Article, when applied to cities or villages under the
- 7 commission form of municipal government, means the office or
- 8 officer having the same functions or duties under this Article
- 9 or under ordinances passed by authority of this Article.
- 10 (b) "Commissioner", "alderperson alderman", or "village
- 11 trustee" means commissioner when applied to duties under this
- 12 Article.
- 13 (c) "City council", "board of trustees", or "corporate
- 14 authorities" means "council" when applied to duties under this
- 15 Article.
- 16 (d) "Franchise" includes every special privilege or right
- in the streets, alleys, highways, bridges, subways, viaducts,
- 18 air, waters, public places, and other public property that
- 19 does not belong to the citizens generally by common right,
- whether granted by the State or the city or village.
- 21 (e) "City" includes village.
- 22 (f) "Municipal" or "municipality" means either city or
- 23 village.
- 24 (g) "Treating" means the entertaining of a person with
- 25 food, drink, tobacco, or drugs.

- 1 (h) "Treats" means the food, drink, tobacco, or drugs,
- 2 requested, offered, given, or received, in treating or for the
- 3 entertainment of a person.
- 4 (Source: P.A. 87-1119.)
- 5 (65 ILCS 5/4-10-1) (from Ch. 24, par. 4-10-1)
- 6 Sec. 4-10-1. Any municipality, which has operated for more
- 7 than 2 years under the commission form of municipal
- 8 government, may abandon its operation under this article and
- 9 accept the provisions of the general law of the State then
- 10 applicable to municipalities, by proceedings as follows:
- 11 When a petition signed by electors of the municipality
- 12 equal in number to at least 25% of the number of votes cast for
- 13 the candidates for mayor at the last preceding general
- 14 quadrennial municipal election is filed with the municipal
- 15 clerk, the clerk shall certify the proposition to the proper
- 16 election authorities for submission to the electors of the
- 17 municipality. The proposition shall be in substantially the
- 18 following form:
- 19 ------
- 20 Shall the city (or village) YES
- 21 of... retain the commission -----
- form of municipal government? NO
- 23 -----
- In municipalities which have adopted the City Election
- 25 Law, however, this proposition shall be filed with the clerk

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

25

of that board. However, in municipalities with less than 1 2 50,000 inhabitants this proposition shall only be submitted 3 within the year preceding the expiration of the terms of office of the elective officers of the municipality and shall 5 not be submitted more often than once in that year. In 50,000 6 municipalities with or more inhabitants 7 proposition shall not be submitted more often than once in 22 8 months.

If a majority of the votes cast on this proposition are against the proposition, the officers elected at the next succeeding general municipal election shall be those then prescribed in Article 3. Upon the qualification of these officers the municipality shall become a city or village under this Code, but this change shall not affect in any manner or degree the property rights or liabilities of any nature of the municipality, but shall merely extend to the change in its form of government.

The first city council or board of trustees elected after the abandonment of the commission form of municipal government shall have the same number of <u>alderpersons</u> aldermen or trustees as were provided in the municipality at the time of its adoption of this article, and the municipality shall have the same ward and precinct boundaries.

24 (Source: P.A. 81-1489.)

(65 ILCS 5/5-1-4) (from Ch. 24, par. 5-1-4)

- Sec. 5-1-4. Procedure for adopting managerial form of qovernment.
  - (a) Cities and villages described in Section 5-1-1, in order to vest themselves with the managerial form of municipal government, shall act in accordance with the procedure provided in Sections 5-1-4 through 5-1-11 unless modified elsewhere in this Article 5. In cities that are operating under Section 3.1-20-10 and villages operating under Section 3.1-25-75 at the time of the adoption of this Article 5, the forms of petition and ballot prescribed in Sections 5-1-5 and 5-1-7 may at the option of the petitioners be modified to contain the following additional proposition:
    - Shall (name of city or village), if it adopts the managerial form of municipal government, continue to elect alderpersons aldermen (or trustees) from wards (or districts)?
    - (b) In any city operating under Section 3.1-20-10 at the time of adoption of this Article 5, at the option of the petitioners and in addition to the optional proposition provided for in subsection (a), the forms of petition and ballot prescribed in Sections 5-1-6 and 5-1-8 may be further modified to contain the following additional proposition:
      - Shall only one <u>alderperson</u> alderman hereafter be elected from each ward if (name of city) adopts the managerial form of municipal government and also elects to continue the <u>alderperson</u> aldermanic organization for the

1 city council?

- (c) If 2 or more forms of petition allowed under this Section are presented to the chief judge of the circuit court or any judge of that circuit designated by the chief judge, the judge shall cause only the question or questions contained in the first petition so presented to be submitted to referendum, if he or she finds that the petition is in proper form and legally sufficient.
- (d) If a majority of the electors voting on the proposition vote to adopt the managerial form of municipal government, then this Article 5 shall become effective in the city or village upon the date of the next general municipal election at which any corporate authority is elected. The operation of the managerial form of municipal government, for purposes of voting on the question to abandon set out in Section 5-5-1, however, shall not be deemed to begin until a manager is appointed.
- (e) The city council or board of trustees of a city or village that adopts the provisions of this Article 5 under this Section may, if it so desires, by the adoption of an ordinance immediately after the adoption of this Article 5 has been proclaimed, appoint a city or village manager and reorganize the administration of the municipality in conformance with this Article 5. This Article 5, except as to the membership of the council in cities or villages in which representation by wards or districts has not been retained,

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- shall be in effect upon the proclamation of the results of the
- 2 adopting referendum.
- 3 (Source: P.A. 87-1119.)
- 4 (65 ILCS 5/5-2-1) (from Ch. 24, par. 5-2-1)

Sec. 5-2-1. If a city or village adopts the managerial form of municipal government and also elects to choose alderpersons aldermen or trustees, as the case may be, from wards or districts, then the city council shall be constituted as provided in Sections 5-2-2 through 5-2-10 and the village board shall be constituted as provided in Section 5-2-11 and incumbent alderpersons aldermen, the trustees, president, clerk and treasurer shall continue in office until expiration of their present terms. If a city has voted to elect only one alderperson alderman from each ward then no election for a successor for the alderperson alderman from each ward whose term next expires shall be held, and upon the expiration of the terms of the alderpersons aldermen having the longest time to serve at the time of adoption of this Article 5 only one successor shall be elected from each ward. In case a city votes to elect only one alderperson alderman from each ward, the number of alderpersons aldermen prescribed by Section 5-2-2 shall be halved, for the purposes of this Article 5 and the provisions of Section 5-2-4 prescribing the number of wards shall not apply but such city shall have an equal number of wards and alderpersons aldermen. The mayor of a city and the

22

23

24

- 1 president of a village board shall be elected from the city or
- village at large.
- 3 (Source: Laws 1961, p. 576.)
- 4 (65 ILCS 5/5-2-2) (from Ch. 24, par. 5-2-2)
- 5 Sec. 5-2-2. Except as otherwise provided in Section 5-2-3, 6 the number of <u>alderpersons</u> aldermen, when not elected by the 7 minority representation plan, shall be as follows: In cities 8 not exceeding 3,000 inhabitants, 6 alderpersons aldermen; 9 exceeding 3,000, but not exceeding 15,000, 8 alderpersons 10 aldermen; exceeding 15,000 but not exceeding 20,000, 10 11 alderpersons aldermen; exceeding 20,000 but not exceeding 12 14 aldermen; 2 30,000, alderpersons and additional alderpersons aldermen for every 20,000 inhabitants over 13 14 30,000. In all cities of less than 500,000, 20 alderpersons 15 aldermen shall be the maximum number permitted except as 16 otherwise provided in the case of alderpersons-at-large aldermen at large. No redistricting shall be required in order 17 to reduce the number of alderpersons aldermen heretofore 18 provided for. Two alderpersons aldermen shall be elected to 19 represent each ward. 20
  - If it appears from any census specified in Section 5-2-5 and taken not earlier than 1940 that any city has the requisite number of inhabitants to authorize it to increase the number of <u>alderpersons</u> aldermen, the city council shall immediately proceed to redistrict the city in accordance with the

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

provisions of Section 5-2-5, and it shall hold the next city election in accordance with the new redistricting. At this election the alderpersons aldermen whose terms of office are not expiring shall be considered alderpersons aldermen for the new wards respectively in which their residences are situated. At this election a candidate for <u>alderperson</u> alderman may be elected from any ward that contains a part of the ward in which he or she resided at least one year next preceding the election that follows the redistricting, and, if elected, that person may be reelected from the new ward he or she represents if he or she resides in that ward for at least one year next preceding reelection. If there are 2 or more alderpersons aldermen with terms of office not expiring and residing in the same ward under the new redistricting, the alderperson alderman who holds over for that ward shall be determined by lot in the presence of the city council, in whatever manner the council shall direct and all other alderpersons aldermen shall unexpired fill their terms alderpersons-at-large as aldermen at large. The alderpersons-at-large aldermen-at-large, if any, shall have the same power and duties as all other alderpersons aldermen but upon expiration their terms the offices of alderpersons-at-large of aldermen-at-large shall be abolished.

If the re-districting results in one or more wards in which no <u>alderpersons</u> <u>aldermen</u> reside whose terms of office have not expired, 2 <u>alderpersons</u> <u>aldermen</u> shall be elected in

- 1 accordance with the provisions of Section 5-2-8.
- 2 (Source: P.A. 93-847, eff. 7-30-04.)
- 3 (65 ILCS 5/5-2-3) (from Ch. 24, par. 5-2-3)
- 4 Sec. 5-2-3. In any city or village of less than 100,0005 inhabitants, a proposition to restrict the number of 6 alderpersons aldermen to one-half of the total authorized by 7 Section 5-2-2, with one alderperson alderman representing each ward, shall be certified by the municipal clerk to the proper 8 9 election authority who shall submit the proposition at an 10 election in accordance with the general election law, if a petition requesting such action is signed by electors of the 11 municipality numbering not less than 10% of the total vote 12 13 cast at the last election for mayor or president of the board 14 of trustees of the municipality, and is filed with the city or 15 village clerk in accordance with the general election law.
- The proposition shall be substantially in the following form:
- 18 -----
- 19 Shall the City (or Village) of
- 20 ..... restrict the number of <u>alderpersons</u> YES
- 21 aldermen to one-half of the total
- 22 authorized by Section 5-2-2 of the -----
- 23 Illinois Municipal Code, with one NC
- 24 alderperson alderman representing each ward?
- 25 -----

- 1 If a majority of those voting upon the proposition vote in
- 2 favor of it, all existing <del>aldermanic</del> terms of alderpersons
- 3 shall expire as of the date of the next regular aldermanic
- 4 election of alderpersons, at which time a full complement of
- 5 alderpersons aldermen shall be elected for the full term.
- 6 (Source: P.A. 81-1489.)
- 7 (65 ILCS 5/5-2-3.1) (from Ch. 24, par. 5-2-3.1)
- 8 Sec. 5-2-3.1. In any municipality in which only one
- 9 alderperson alderman is elected from each ward, a proposition
- 10 to stagger the terms of alderpersons aldermen, with as nearly
- 11 as possible one-half of the alderpersons <del>aldermen</del> elected
- 12 every 2 years, shall be certified to the proper election
- 13 authority who shall submit the proposition at an election in
- 14 accordance with the general election law, if a petition
- 15 requesting such action is signed by electors of the
- 16 municipality numbering at least 10% of the total vote cast at
- 17 the last election for mayor or president of the board of
- 18 trustees of the municipality and is filed with the municipal
- 19 clerk.
- The proposition shall be substantially in the following
- 21 form:
- 22 -----
- 23 Shall the City (or Village) of YES
- 24 ..... adopt a system of -----
- 25 staggered terms for alderpersons <del>aldermen</del>?

3

4

5

6

7

8

1

If a majority of those voting on the proposition vote in favor of it, at the next regular election for <u>alderpersons</u> aldermen, one <u>alderperson</u> alderman shall be elected from each even-numbered ward for a term of 2 years, and one <u>alderperson</u> alderman shall be elected from each odd-numbered ward for a term of 4 years. Thereafter, their successors shall be elected for terms of 4 years.

- 9 (Source: P.A. 81-1489.)
- 10 (65 ILCS 5/5-2-4) (from Ch. 24, par. 5-2-4)
- Sec. 5-2-4. Except as otherwise provided in Section 5-2-3,
  every city shall have one-half as many wards as the total
  number of <u>alderpersons</u> aldermen to which the city is entitled.
  The city council, from time to time shall divide the city into
  that number of wards. In the formation of wards the population
  of each shall be as nearly equal, and the wards shall be of as
  compact and contiguous territory, as practicable.
- 18 (Source: Laws 1961, p. 576.)
- 19 (65 ILCS 5/5-2-5) (from Ch. 24, par. 5-2-5)
- Sec. 5-2-5. Whenever an official publication of any national, state, school, or city census shows that any city contains more or less wards than it is entitled to, the city council of the city, by ordinance, shall redistrict the city into as many wards only as the city is entitled. This

- 1 redistricting shall be completed not less than 30 days before
- 2 the first date fixed by law for the filing of candidate
- 3 petitions for the next succeeding election for city officers.
- 4 At this election there shall be elected the number of
- 5 alderpersons aldermen to which the city is entitled.
- 6 (Source: P.A. 81-1489.)
- 7 (65 ILCS 5/5-2-7) (from Ch. 24, par. 5-2-7)
- 8 Sec. 5-2-7. If, after a specified census is officially
- 9 published, any city is divided into a greater number of wards
- and has elected a greater number of alderpersons aldermen than
- 11 the city is entitled, nevertheless such division and election
- 12 shall be valid and all acts, resolutions, and ordinances of
- 13 the city council of such city, if in other respects in
- 14 compliance with law, are valid.
- 15 (Source: Laws 1961, p. 576.)
- 16 (65 ILCS 5/5-2-8) (from Ch. 24, par. 5-2-8)
- 17 Sec. 5-2-8. Staggered terms; tenure.
- 18 (a) Alderpersons Aldermen elected at the first election
- 19 for city officers after the election of alderpersons aldermen
- 20 for the initial terms provided for in Section 2-2-11 shall
- 21 draw lots to determine (i) which of the alderpersons aldermen
- in each ward shall hold for a 4 year term and until a successor
- is elected and has qualified and (ii) which in each ward shall
- 24 hold for a 2 year term and until a successor is elected and has

5-2-3.

6

14

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- qualified. All <u>alderpersons</u> aldermen elected after that first election shall hold office for a term of 4 years and until their successors are elected and have qualified, except in cities that adopt a 2 year term as provided in Section 3.1-10-65 and except as is otherwise provided in Section
- 7 (b) If a city that has had the minority representation
  8 plan has voted not to retain the plan, then, at the first
  9 election for city officers following the vote, 2 <u>alderpersons</u>
  10 <u>aldermen</u> shall be elected from each ward in the city. Their
  11 terms shall be staggered by the process specified in this
  12 Section. The tenure of these <u>alderpersons</u> aldermen and their
  13 successors shall be the same as that stated in subsection (a).
- 15 (65 ILCS 5/5-2-11) (from Ch. 24, par. 5-2-11)

(Source: P.A. 87-1119.)

- Sec. 5-2-11. In any village which adopts this Article 5, the board of trustees by ordinance shall divide and, whenever necessary thereafter, shall redistrict the village into 6 compact and contiguous districts of approximately equal population.
  - Each of the districts shall be represented by one trustee who shall have been an actual resident of the district for at least 6 months prior to his election, unless the trustee is a resident of a newly incorporated municipality. Only the electors of a district shall elect the trustee from that

1 district.

22

23

24

- 2 The provisions of Section 5-2-8 relating to terms of
- 3 office of alderpersons aldermen in cities shall also apply to
- 4 the terms of office of trustees under this section.
- 5 (Source: P.A. 95-646, eff. 1-1-08.)
- 6 (65 ILCS 5/5-2-12) (from Ch. 24, par. 5-2-12)
- Sec. 5-2-12. <u>Alderpersons</u> Aldermen or trustees elected at large; vacancies; mayor or president to preside.
- 9 (a) If a city or village adopts the managerial form of
  10 municipal government but does not elect to choose <u>alderpersons</u>
  11 <u>aldermen</u> or trustees from wards or districts, then the
  12 following provisions of this Section shall be applicable.
- 1.3 (b) The city council shall be elected at large. In cities of less than 50,000 population, the council shall consist of 14 15 (i) the mayor and 4 councilmen or (ii) the mayor and 6 16 councilmen if the size of the city council is increased under subsection (k). In cities of at least 50,000 but less than 17 100,000 population, the council shall consist of the mayor and 18 19 6 councilmen. In cities of at least 100,000 but not more than 500,000 population, the council shall consist of the mayor and 20 21 8 councilmen.
  - (c) Except in villages that were governed by Article 4 immediately before the adoption of the managerial form of municipal government, the village board shall be elected at large and shall consist of a president and the number of

- trustees provided for in Section 5-2-15 or 5-2-17, whichever is applicable.
  - (d) The term of office of the mayor and councilmen shall be 4 years, provided that in cities of less than 50,000, the 2 councilmen receiving the lowest vote at the first election shall serve for 2 years only; in cities of at least 50,000 but less than 100,000, the 3 councilmen receiving the lowest vote at the first election shall serve for 2 years only; and in cities of at least 100,000 but not more than 500,000, the 4 councilmen receiving the lowest vote at the first election shall serve for 2 years only.
  - (e) The election of councilmen shall be every 2 years. After the first election, only 2 councilmen in cities of less than 50,000, 3 councilmen in cities of at least 50,000 but less than 100,000, or 4 councilmen in cities of at least 100,000 but not more than 500,000, shall be voted for by each elector at the primary elections, and only 2, 3, or 4 councilmen, as the case may be, shall be voted for by each elector at each biennial general municipal election, to serve for 4 years.
  - election law, the ballots shall be in the form set out in Section 5-2-13. In cities with less than 50,000, the form of ballot prescribed in Section 5-2-13 shall be further modified by printing in the place relating to councilmen the words "Vote for not more than Two", or "Vote for not more than Three" if the size of the city council is increased under subsection

- (k), instead of the words "Vote for not more than Four". In cities of at least 50,000 but less than 100,000, the ballot shall be modified in that place by printing the words "Vote for not more than Three" instead of the words "Vote for not more than Four". Sections 4-3-5 through 4-3-18, insofar as they may be applicable, shall govern the election of a mayor and councilmen under this Section.
  - (g) If a vacancy occurs in the office of mayor or councilman, the remaining members of the council, within 60 days after the vacancy occurs, shall fill the vacancy by appointment of some person to the office for the balance of the unexpired term or until the vacancy is filled by interim election under Section 3.1-10-50, and until the successor is elected and has qualified.
  - (h) Except in villages that were governed by Article 4 immediately before the adoption of the managerial form of municipal government, in villages that have adopted this Article 5 the term of office of the president, the number of trustees to be elected, their terms of office, and the manner of filling vacancies shall be governed by Sections 5-2-14 through 5-2-17.
  - (i) Any village that adopts the managerial form of municipal government under this Article 5 and that, immediately before that adoption, was governed by the provisions of Article 4, shall continue to elect a mayor and 4 commissioners in accordance with Sections 4-3-5 through

- 4-3-18, insofar as they may be applicable, except that the 2 commissioners receiving the lowest vote among those elected at the first election after this Article 5 becomes effective in the village shall serve for 2 years only. After that first election, the election of commissioners shall be every 2
- 6 years, and 2 commissioners shall be elected at each election
- 7 to serve for 4 years.
- 8 (j) The mayor or president shall preside at all meetings 9 of the council or board and on all ceremonial occasions.
- 10 (k) In cities of less than 50,000 population, the city 11 council may, by ordinance, provide that the city council 12 shall, after the next biennial general municipal election, consist of 6 instead of 4 councilmen. If the size of the 13 council is increased to 6 councilmen, then at the next 14 15 biennial general municipal election, the electors shall vote 16 for 4 instead of 2 councilmen. Of the 4 councilmen elected at 17 that next election, the one receiving the lowest vote at that election shall serve a 2-year term. Thereafter, all terms 18 shall be for 4 years. 19
- 20 (Source: P.A. 95-862, eff. 8-19-08.)
- 21 (65 ILCS 5/5-2-17) (from Ch. 24, par. 5-2-17)
- Sec. 5-2-17. Trustees; certain villages incorporated under special Acts.
- 24 (a) In every village specified in Section 5-2-12 25 incorporated and existing under any special Act that, before

- June 4, 1909, under any special Act, annually elected members of its legislative body, the electors of the village, instead of the legislative body now provided for by law, shall elect 6 trustees. They shall hold their offices until their respective successors are elected and have qualified. At the first meeting of this board of 6 trustees, the terms of office of the trustees shall be staggered. Thereafter, the terms shall be for the same length of time as provided for alderpersons aldermen in Section 3.1-20-35.
  - (b) The electors of a village or incorporated town described in subsection (a) may, however, adopt a 2 year term for their trustees as provided in Section 3.1-10-65. If this 2 year term is adopted, then at the next general municipal election in the adopting village, 3 trustees shall be elected, and they shall hold their offices for terms of one year each. In the next succeeding year, and in each year thereafter, 3 trustees shall be elected in the adopting village, and they shall hold their offices for terms of 2 years each.
  - (c) Any village described in subsection (a) that, before January 2, 1942, has adopted a 2 year term for its trustees and is now electing 3 trustees each year shall continue to elect 3 trustees each year for a term of 2 years each. Any village described in subsection (a) that, before January 2, 1942, has adopted a 2 year term for its trustees but is not now electing 3 trustees each year shall elect 3 trustees at the next general municipal election in that village, and they shall hold their

- offices for terms of one year each. In the next succeeding
- 2 year, and in each year thereafter, 3 trustees shall be
- 3 elected, and they shall hold their offices for terms of 2 years
- 4 each.
- 5 (Source: P.A. 87-1119.)
- 6 (65 ILCS 5/5-2-18) (from Ch. 24, par. 5-2-18)
- 7 Sec. 5-2-18. In any city which has adopted this Article 5
- 8 and which elects a mayor and councilmen as provided in Section
- 9 5-2-12, a proposition to elect <u>alderpersons</u> aldermen from
- 10 wards as provided in Article 3 of this Code, except that only
- one alderperson <del>alderman</del> may be elected from each ward, shall
- 12 be certified by the city clerk to the proper election
- 13 authority who shall submit such proposition at the general
- 14 municipal election in accordance with the general election
- law, if a petition signed by electors of the city numbering not
- less than 10% of the total vote cast for mayor at the last
- 17 preceding election, is filed with the city clerk.
- 18 The proposition shall be substantially in the following
- 19 form:
- 20 -----
- 21 Shall the city of.... be divided
- 22 into wards with one <u>alderperson</u> <del>alderman</del> to be YES
- 23 elected from each ward, but with the ------
- 24 mayor to be elected from the city NO
- 25 at large?

If a majority of those voting on the proposition vote "yes", then the sitting city council shall proceed to divide the city into wards in the manner provided in Article 3 and one alderperson alderman shall be elected from each ward at the next general municipal election of any city officer. Upon the election and qualification of such alderpersons aldermen the terms of office of all sitting councilmen shall expire. After the adoption of such proposition the provisions of Article 3 shall be applicable to the division of the city into wards and to the election of the mayor and alderpersons aldermen of such city, except that only one alderperson alderman shall be elected from each ward.

14 (Source: P.A. 81-1489.)

15 (65 ILCS 5/5-2-18.1) (from Ch. 24, par. 5-2-18.1)

Sec. 5-2-18.1. In any city or village which has adopted this Article and also has elected to choose <u>alderpersons</u> aldermen from wards or trustees from districts, as the case may be, a proposition to elect the city council at large shall be submitted to the electors in the manner herein provided.

Electors of such city or village, equal to not less than 10% of the total vote cast for all candidates for mayor or president in the last preceding municipal election for such office, may petition for the submission to a vote of the electors of that city or village the proposition whether the

1	cit	су с	ouncil	shall	. be	elected	at	large.	The	petitio	on shal	.l be
2	in	the	same	form	as ]	prescribe	d i	n Secti	on 5	5-1-6, e	except	that

- said petition shall be modified as to the wording of the
- 4 proposition to be voted upon to conform to the wording of the
- 5 proposition as hereinafter set forth, and shall be filed with
- 6 the city clerk in accordance with the general election law.
- 7 The clerk shall certify the proposition to the proper election
- 8 authorities who shall submit the proposition at an election in
- 9 accordance with the general election law.
- 10 However, such proposition shall not be submitted at the
- 11 general primary election for the municipality.
- 12 The proposition shall be in substantially the following
- 13 form:
- 14
- 15 Shall the city (or village) of
- 16 .... elect the city council at YES
- 17 large instead of alderpersons <del>aldermen</del> ------
- 18 (or trustees) from wards (or NO
- 19 districts)?

21

- 20 -----

If a majority of those voting on the proposition vote

- 22 "yes", then the city council shall be elected at large at the
- 23 next general municipal election and the provisions of Section
- 24 5-2-12 shall be applicable. Upon the election and
- 25 qualification of such council men or trustees, the terms of
- 26 all sitting alderpersons <del>aldermen</del> shall expire.

9

10

11

12

1.3

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

1 (Source: P.A. 81-1489.)

```
2 (65 ILCS 5/5-2-18.2) (from Ch. 24, par. 5-2-18.2)
```

Sec. 5-2-18.2. In any city which has adopted this Article,
and also has elected to choose <u>alderpersons</u> <del>aldermen</del> from
wards, a proposition to elect part of the city council at large
and part from districts shall be submitted to the electors
upon the petition herein provided.

Electors of such city, equal in number to not less than 10% of the total vote cast for all candidates for mayor in the last preceding municipal election for such office, may petition for the submission to a vote of the electors of that city the proposition whether part of the city council shall be elected at large and part from districts. The petition shall be in the same form as prescribed in Section 5-1-6, except that said petition shall be modified as to the wording of the proposition to be voted upon, to conform to the wording of the proposition as hereinafter set forth, and shall be filed with the city clerk in accordance with the general election law. The city clerk shall certify the proposition to the proper election authorities who shall submit the proposition at an election in accordance with the general election law.

However, such proposition shall not be submitted at the general primary election for the municipality.

The proposition shall be substantially in the following form:

1	
_	

2 Shall the city of....

3 elect part of the councilmen YES

4 at large and part of -----

5 the councilmen from NO

6 districts?

7 ------

If a majority of those voting on the proposition vote "yes", then at the next general municipal election and every 4 years thereafter, a mayor and part of the councilmen shall be elected at large and part of the councilmen shall be elected from wards, the total number of councilmen to be elected to equal the number of alderpersons aldermen authorized to be elected prior to adoption of the proposition.

The city council shall divide the city, whenever necessary thereafter, into districts which shall be of as compact and contiguous territory as practicable and of approximately equal population. The number of such districts shall be equal to half the number of alderpersons aldermen then authorized to be elected to office in such city. If there is an odd number of such alderpersons aldermen, the number of districts established shall be equal to the number which represents a majority of the number of such alderpersons aldermen.

One councilman, who is an actual resident of the district, shall be elected from each district. Only the electors of a district shall elect a councilman from that district. The rest

- of the number of councilmen authorized shall be elected at
- 2 large.
- 3 The mayor and councilmen shall hold their respective
- 4 offices for the term of 4 years and until their successors are
- 5 elected and qualified. Upon the election and qualification of
- 6 the councilmen, the terms of all sitting alderpersons aldermen
- 7 shall expire.
- 8 (Source: P.A. 81-1489.)
- 9 (65 ILCS 5/5-2-18.7) (from Ch. 24, par. 5-2-18.7)
- 10 Sec. 5-2-18.7. In any city which has adopted this Article,
- and is electing the city council at large or has elected to
- 12 choose <u>alderpersons</u> <u>aldermen</u> from wards, a proposition to
- 13 elect part of the city council at large and part from districts
- 14 with staggered four year terms and biennial elections for
- 15 councilmen shall be submitted to the electors upon initiation
- in the manner herein provided.
- 17 Electors of such city, equal in number to not less than 10%
- of the total vote cast for all candidates for mayor in the last
- 19 preceding municipal election for such office, may petition for
- 20 submission, or, in the alternative, the city council may by
- 21 ordinance without a petition cause to be submitted, to a vote
- of the electors of that city the proposition whether part of
- 23 the city council shall be elected at large and part from
- 24 districts with staggered four year terms and biennial
- 25 elections for councilmen. The petition shall be in the same

10

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

1	form as prescribed in Section 5-1-6, except that the petition
2	shall be modified as to the wording of the proposition to be
3	voted upon, to conform to the wording of the proposition as
4	hereinafter set forth, and shall be filed with the city clerk
5	in accordance with the general election law. The city clerk
6	shall certify the proposition to the proper election
7	authorities who shall submit the proposition at an election in

8 accordance with the general election law.

However, such proposition shall not be submitted at the general primary election for the municipality.

The proposition shall be substantially in the following form:

13 -----

14 Shall the city of....

15 elect part of the councilmen at large YES

and part of the councilmen from ------

17 districts with staggered four year NO

terms and biennial elections?

19 -----

If a majority of those voting on the proposition vote "yes", then at the next general municipal election at which a mayor is to be elected, a mayor and councilmen shall be elected as hereinafter provided.

In cities of less than 50,000 population, the council shall consist of the mayor and 6 councilmen, 2 councilmen being elected at large and 4 councilmen being elected from

- districts. In cities of 50,000 and not more than 500,000
- 2 population, the council shall consist of the mayor and 8
- 3 councilmen, 3 councilmen being elected at large and 5
- 4 councilmen being elected from districts.
- 5 The city council shall divide the city, whenever necessary
- 6 thereafter, into districts which shall be of as compact and
- 7 contiguous territory as practicable and of approximately equal
- 8 population. The number of such districts shall be the same as
- 9 the number of councilmen to be elected from districts.
- 10 One councilman who is an actual resident of the district,
- 11 shall be elected from each district. Only the electors of a
- 12 district shall elect a councilman from that district. The rest
- of the number of councilmen authorized shall be elected at
- 14 large.
- The term of office of the Mayor and Councilmen shall be 4
- 16 years, provided that at the first election the Councilmen
- 17 elected at large shall serve for 2 years only. Thereafter the
- 18 election of Councilmen shall be biennial, and after the first
- 19 election the Mayor and all Councilmen shall be elected for 4
- year terms to fill expiring terms of incumbents.
- 21 The Mayor and Councilmen shall hold their respective
- offices for the term of 4 years as herein provided, and until
- their successors are elected and qualified. Upon the election
- and qualification of the Councilmen, the terms of all sitting
- 25 alderpersons aldermen or councilmen elected at large pursuant
- to the provisions of Section 5-2-12 shall expire.

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

For the first primary election a distinct ballot shall be printed for each district. At the top of the ballot shall be the following: CANDIDATES FOR NOMINATION FOR MAYOR (when Mayor is to be elected) AND COUNCILMEN OF THE CITY OF .... AT THE PRIMARY ELECTION. Under the subtitle of FOR MAYOR (when applicable) shall be placed the following: (VOTE FOR ONE). There shall be placed below the names of the candidates for Mayor, if any, another subtitle as follows: FOR COUNCILMEN AT LARGE. Following this subtitle there shall be an instruction in this form, to be altered, however, to conform to the facts: (VOTE FOR NOT MORE THAN....) (Insert number of Councilmen being elected). Following the names of the candidates for councilmen at large, there shall be another subtitle in the following form: FOR DISTRICT COUNCILMAN. Following this subtitle there shall be the following direction: (VOTE FOR ONE). In other respects the ballots shall conform to the applicable provisions of Sections 4-3-10 and 5-2-13.

To determine the number of nominees who shall be placed on the ballot under each subtitle at the general municipal election, the number of officers who will be chosen under each subtitle shall be multiplied by 2. Only those candidates at the primary election shall be nominees under each subtitle at the general municipal election and, where but one officer is to be elected, the 2 candidates receiving the highest number of votes shall be placed upon the ballot for the next succeeding general municipal election. Where 2 councilmen are

- 1 to be elected, the 4 candidates receiving the highest number
- of votes shall be placed upon the ballot. Where 3 councilmen
- 3 are to be elected, the names of the 6 candidates receiving the
- 4 highest number of votes shall be placed upon the ballot.
- 5 The ballots for the election of officers at the first
- 6 general municipal election shall be prepared in compliance
- 7 with Section 4-3-16, with the following changes:
- 8 (1) Following the names of the candidates for Mayor (when
- 9 applicable) there shall be printed a subtitle: FOR COUNCILMAN
- 10 AT LARGE: following this subtitle shall be an instruction in
- 11 this form: (VOTE FOR NOT MORE THAN ....) (Insert number of
- 12 councilmen to be elected). The names of the nominees for
- 13 councilmen at large shall follow the instruction.
- 14 (2) Following the names of the nominees for councilmen at
- 15 large shall be printed another subtitle: FOR DISTRICT
- 16 COUNCILMAN. Following this subtitle shall be an instruction in
- 17 this form: (VOTE FOR ONE) and following this instruction shall
- be printed the names of the 2 nominees.
- 19 Thereafter, the ballots for the biennial election shall be
- 20 prepared as hereinafter provided.
- 21 For the primary election at which Councilmen at large are
- 22 to be elected the form of the ballot shall be as follows:
- 23 At the top of the ballot shall be the following:
- 24 CANDIDATES FOR NOMINATION FOR MAYOR (when Mayor is to be
- 25 elected) AND COUNCILMEN OF THE CITY OF.... AT THE PRIMARY
- 26 ELECTION. Under the subtitle of FOR MAYOR (when applicable)

shall be placed the following: (VOTE FOR ONE). There shall be

2 placed below the names of the candidates for Mayor, if any,

another subtitle as follows: FOR COUNCILMEN AT LARGE.

Following this subtitle there shall be an instruction in this

form, to be altered, however, to conform to the facts: (VOTE

FOR NOT MORE THAN....) (Insert number of Councilmen being

elected).

For the primary election at which District Councilmen are to be elected, a distinct ballot shall be printed for each District. There shall be placed below the names of the candidates for Mayor (when applicable) another subtitle as follows: FOR DISTRICT COUNCILMAN. Following this subtitle there shall be an instruction in this form: VOTE FOR ONE. In all other respects the ballot shall conform to the applicable provisions of Sections 4-3-10 and 5-2-13.

To determine the number of nominees who shall be placed on the ballot under each subtitle at the general municipal election, the number of officers who will be chosen under each subtitle shall be multiplied by 2. Only those candidates at the primary election shall be nominees under each subtitle at the general municipal election and, where but one officer is to be elected, the 2 candidates receiving the highest number of votes shall be placed upon the ballot for the next succeeding general municipal election. Where 2 councilmen are to be elected, the 4 candidates receiving the highest number of votes shall be placed upon the ballot. Where 3 councilmen

- are to be elected, the names of the 6 candidates receiving the
- 2 highest number of votes shall be placed upon the ballot.
- 3 The ballots for the election of officers at the general
- 4 municipal election shall be prepared in compliance with
- 5 Section 4-3-16, with the following changes:
- 6 (1) For elections where candidates for Councilmen at large
- 7 are being elected, following the names of candidates for Mayor
- 8 (when applicable) there shall be printed a subtitle as
- 9 follows: FOR COUNCILMEN AT LARGE. Following this subtitle
- 10 there shall be an instruction in this form: (VOTE FOR NOT MORE
- 11 THAN....) (Insert number of Councilmen to be elected). The
- names of the nominees for Councilmen at large shall follow the
- 13 instruction.
- 14 (2) For elections where district Councilmen are to be
- 15 elected, a distinct ballot shall be printed for each district,
- 16 and following the names of the candidates for Mayor (when
- 17 applicable) there shall be printed a subtitle as follows: FOR
- 18 DISTRICT COUNCILMAN. Following this subtitle there shall be an
- instruction in this form: (VOTE FOR ONE) and following this
- 20 instruction shall be printed the names of the 2 nominees for
- 21 district Councilman.
- Vacancies shall be filled as prescribed in Section 5-2-12,
- provided that a vacancy in the office of a District Councilman
- 24 shall be filled by a person who is an actual resident of the
- 25 district in which the vacancy occurs.
- 26 (Source: P.A. 95-862, eff. 8-19-08.)

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

1.3

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 (65 ILCS 5/5-2-19) (from Ch. 24, par. 5-2-19)

Sec. 5-2-19. In any city which was operating under the alderperson aldermanie form of government as provided in Article 3 at the time of adoption of this Article 5 which did not also elect to continue to choose alderpersons aldermen from wards, the city clerk and city treasurer shall be nominated and elected in the same manner as provided in this Article 5 for the nomination and election of the mayor and councilmen. To achieve this result: wherever the term "mayor or commissioners" appears in Sections 4-3-7 through 4-3-18, it shall be construed to include the words "or clerk or treasurer". The names of candidates for nomination shall be placed on the primary election ballot prescribed in Section 5-2-13 and such ballot shall be modified to include the heading "For Clerk--Vote for one" immediately following the names of candidates for councilmen and to include the heading "For Treasurer--Vote for one" immediately following the names of candidates for clerk. The names of the 4 candidates receiving the highest number of votes for each of the respective offices shall be placed on the general municipal election ballot prescribed in Section 5-2-13 which ballot shall be modified to include such offices and names in the same manner as is provided in this section for the primary ballot. If any candidate nominated for the office of clerk or treasurer dies or withdraws before the general municipal

- 1 election the name of the person receiving the fifth highest
- 2 number of votes for nomination to that office shall be placed
- 3 on the ballot for that election.
- 4 However, in any city not exceeding 100,000 inhabitants
- 5 which adopts this Article 5 and elects a mayor and
- 6 <u>alderpersons</u> aldermen or councilmen as provided in Section
- 7 5-2-12, or Sections 5-2-18 through 5-2-18.8, the council may,
- 8 in lieu of electing a clerk and treasurer as provided in the
- 9 above paragraph, provide by ordinance that the clerk or
- treasurer or both for such city be appointed by the mayor with
- 11 the approval of the city council. If such officers are
- 12 appointed their terms of office, duties, compensation and
- amount of bond required shall be the same as if they were
- 14 elected.
- 15 (Source: P.A. 95-699, eff. 11-9-07.)
- 16 (65 ILCS 5/5-3-1) (from Ch. 24, par. 5-3-1)
- 17 Sec. 5-3-1. In cities which do not elect to choose
- 18 alderpersons aldermen from wards and in cities which elect to
- 19 choose councilmen as provided in Sections 5-2-18.1 through
- 5-2-18.7, the mayor shall have the right to vote on all
- 21 questions coming before the council but shall have no power to
- veto. The mayor and president shall be recognized as the
- 23 official head of the city or village by the courts for the
- 24 purpose of serving civil process and by the Governor for all
- 25 legal purposes.

The mayor or president of any city or village which adopts this Article 5, other than one which at the time of adoption was operating under or adopted the commission form of government as provided in Article 4 or which does not retain the election of <u>alderpersons</u> aldermen by wards or trustees by districts, shall have veto power as provided in Sections 5-3-2 through 5-3-4, and ordinances or measures may be passed over his veto as therein provided. Such mayor or president shall have the power to vote as provided in Section 5-3-5.

If any other Acts or any Article of this Code, other than Article 3 or Article 4, provides for the appointment of a board, commission, or other agency by the mayor or president, such appointments shall be made in manner so provided.

14 (Source: P.A. 100-863, eff. 8-14-18.)

15 (65 ILCS 5/5-3-3) (from Ch. 24, par. 5-3-3)

Sec. 5-3-3. Every resolution and motion, specified in Section 5-3-2, and every ordinance, which is returned to the council or board by the mayor or president shall be reconsidered by the council or board. If, after such reconsideration, two-thirds of all the <u>alderpersons</u> aldermen then holding office on the city council or two-thirds of all the trustees then holding office on the village board agree to pass an ordinance, resolution, or motion, notwithstanding the mayor's or president's refusal to approve it, then it shall be effective. The vote on the question of passage over the

- 1 mayor's or president's veto shall be by yeas and nays, and
- 2 shall be recorded in the journal.
- 3 (Source: Laws 1967, p. 3425.)
- 4 (65 ILCS 5/5-3-4) (from Ch. 24, par. 5-3-4)
- 5 Sec. 5-3-4. No vote of the city council or village board
- 6 shall be reconsidered or rescinded at a special meeting,
- 7 unless there are present at the special meeting as many
- 8 <u>alderpersons</u> aldermen or trustees as were present when the
- 9 vote was taken.
- 10 (Source: Laws 1961, p. 576.)
- 11 (65 ILCS 5/5-3-5) (from Ch. 24, par. 5-3-5)
- 12 Sec. 5-3-5. The mayor or president of any city or village
- which elects alder<u>persons</u> alder<u>men</u> by wards or trustees by
- 14 districts shall not vote on any ordinance, resolution or
- motion except: (1) where the vote of the alderpersons aldermen
- or trustees has resulted in a tie; (or) (2) where one-half of
- 17 the alderpersons aldermen or trustees then holding office have
- 18 voted in favor of an ordinance, resolution or motion even
- 19 though there is no tie vote; or (3) where a vote greater than a
- 20 majority of the corporate authorities is required by this Code
- 21 to adopt an ordinance, resolution or motion. In each instance
- 22 specified, the mayor or president shall vote. The following
- 23 mayors and presidents may vote on all questions coming before
- the council or board: (1) mayors and presidents of cities and

- 1 villages operating under this article and Article 4, and (2)
- 2 mayors and presidents of cities and villages which do not
- 3 elect <u>alderpersons</u> <del>aldermen</del> by wards and trustees by
- 4 districts.
- 5 Nothing in this section shall deprive an acting mayor or
- 6 president or mayor or president pro tem from voting in his
- 7 capacity as <u>alderperson</u> <del>alderman</del> or trustee, but he shall not
- 8 be entitled to another vote in his capacity as acting mayor or
- 9 president or mayor or president pro tem.
- 10 (Source: Laws 1967, p. 3425.)
- 11 (65 ILCS 5/5-3-7) (from Ch. 24, par. 5-3-7)
- 12 Sec. 5-3-7. The council or board of trustees, as the case
- 13 may be, shall appoint a municipal manager, who shall be the
- 14 administrative head of the municipal government and who shall
- 15 be responsible for the efficient administration of all
- departments. He shall be appointed without regard to his
- 17 political beliefs and need not be a resident of the city or
- 18 village when appointed. The manager shall be appointed for an
- 19 indefinite term, and the conditions of the manager's
- 20 employment may be set forth in an agreement. In the case of the
- 21 absence or disability of the manager, the council or village
- 22 board may designate a qualified administrative officer of the
- 23 municipality to perform the duties of the manager during such
- absence or disability. The manager may at any time be removed
- from office by a majority vote of the members of the council or

1 the board.

- 2 The powers and duties of the manager shall be:
- 3 (1) To enforce the laws and ordinances within the 4 municipality;
  - (2) To appoint and remove all directors of departments. No appointment shall be made upon any basis other than that of merit and fitness except that if the chief of the fire department or the chief of the police department or both of them are appointed in the manner as provided by ordinance under Section 10-2.1-4 of this code, they may be removed or discharged by the appointing authority. In such case the appointing authority shall file with the corporate authorities the reasons for such removal or discharge, which removal or discharge shall not become effective unless confirmed by a majority vote of the corporate authorities;
    - (3) To exercise control of all departments and divisions thereof created in this Article 5, or that may be created by the council or board of trustees;
    - (4) If the city or village was subject to the <u>alderperson</u> aldermanic form provisions of Article 3 at the time of adoption of this Article 5 to appoint and remove all officers who are not required to be elected by Article 3;
  - (5) To have all the powers and exercise all the duties granted elsewhere in this Code to municipal clerks and comptrollers with respect to the preparation of a report of estimated funds necessary to defray the expenses of the city

- or village for the fiscal year for the consideration of the
- 2 corporate authorities prior to the preparation of the annual
- 3 appropriation ordinance;
- 4 (6) To attend all meetings of the council or board of
- 5 trustees with the right to take part in the discussions, but
- 6 with no right to vote;
- 7 (7) To recommend to the council or board of trustees for
- 8 adoption such measures as he may deem necessary or expedient;
- 9 (8) To perform such other duties as may be prescribed by
- 10 this Article 5 or may be required of him by ordinance or
- 11 resolution of the board of trustees or council.
- 12 (Source: P.A. 86-1023; 86-1039.)
- 13 (65 ILCS 5/5-3-8) (from Ch. 24, par. 5-3-8)
- 14 Sec. 5-3-8. Under the general supervision and
- 15 administrative control of the manager, there shall be such
- departments as the council or village board may prescribe by
- 17 ordinance.
- 18 All officers of any city or village shall take and
- 19 subscribe the oath required by Section 5-3-9. All such
- officers, except the mayor, president, alderpersons aldermen,
- 21 councilmen, and trustees, shall execute bonds in the manner
- provided by Section 5-3-9, which bonds shall be filed with the
- 23 clerk of the council or clerk of the village board.
- 24 (Source: Laws 1961, p. 576.)

- 1 (65 ILCS 5/5-4-1) (from Ch. 24, par. 5-4-1)
- 2 Sec. 5-4-1. The mayor and councilmen elected under the
- 3 provisions of Section 5-2-12 shall each receive for the
- 4 performance of their respective duties annual salaries fixed
- 5 by the council or village board. The corporate authorities in
- 6 cities which retain the election of alderpersons aldermen by
- 7 wards and the corporate authorities in villages shall receive
- 8 salaries as allowed in Sections 3-13-4 through 3-13-7,
- 9 whichever is appropriate.
- 10 (Source: Laws 1961, p. 576.)
- 11 (65 ILCS 5/5-4-3) (from Ch. 24, par. 5-4-3)
- Sec. 5-4-3. In cities of not less than 100,000 and not more
- than 500,000 population which did not also elect to continue
- 14 to choose alderpersons <del>aldermen</del> from wards, the city clerk
- shall receive a salary of not less than \$8,500 per year and the
- 16 city treasurer shall receive a salary of not less than \$7,000
- per year.
- 18 (Source: Laws 1961, p. 576.)
- 19 (65 ILCS 5/5-5-1) (from Ch. 24, par. 5-5-1)
- Sec. 5-5-1. Petition for abandonment of managerial form;
- 21 referendum; succeeding elections of officers and alderpersons
- 22 <del>aldermen</del> or trustees.
- 23 (a) A city or village that has operated for 4 years or more
- 24 under the managerial form of municipal government may abandon

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

that organization as provided in this Section. For purposes of this Article, the operation of the managerial form of municipal government shall be deemed to begin on the date of the appointment of the first manager in the city or village. When a petition for abandonment signed by electors of the municipality equal in number to at least 10% of the number of votes cast for candidates for mayor at the preceding general quadrennial municipal election is filed with the circuit court for the county in which that city or village is located, the court shall set a date not less than 10 nor more than 30 days thereafter for a hearing on the sufficiency of the petition. Notice of the filing of the petition and of the date of the hearing shall be given in writing to the city or village clerk and to the mayor or village president at least 7 days before the date of the hearing. If the petition is found sufficient, the court shall enter an order directing that the proposition be submitted at an election other than a primary election for the municipality. The clerk of the court shall certify the proposition to the proper election authorities for submission. The proposition shall be in substantially the following form:

Shall (name of city or village) retain the managerial form of municipal government?

(b) If the majority of the votes at the election are "yes", then the proposition to abandon is rejected and the municipality shall continue operating under this Article 5. If the majority of the votes are "no", then the proposition to

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- 1 abandon operation under this Article 5 is approved.
- 2 (c) If the proposition for abandonment is approved, the 3 city or village shall become subject to Article 3.1 or Article 4, whichever Article was in force in the city or village 5 immediately before the adoption of the plan authorized by this Article 5, upon the election and qualification of officers to 6 7 be elected at the next succeeding general municipal election. 8 Those officers shall be those prescribed by Article 3.1 or 9 Article 4, as the case may be, but the change shall not in any 10 manner or degree affect the property rights or liabilities of 11 the city or village. The mayor, clerk, and treasurer and all 12 other elected officers of a city or village in office at the the proposition for abandonment is approved shall 13 continue in office until the expiration of the term for which 14 15 they were elected.
  - (d) If a city or village operating under this Article 5 has alderpersons aldermen or trustees elected from wards or districts and a proposition to abandon operation under this Article 5 is approved, then the officers to be elected at the next succeeding general municipal election shall be elected from the same wards or districts as exist immediately before the abandonment.
  - (e) If a city or village operating under this Article 5 has a council or village board elected from the municipality at large and a proposition to abandon operation under this Article 5 is approved, then the first group of alderpersons

23

24

aldermen, board of trustees, or commissioners so elected shall 1 2 be of the same number as was provided for in the municipality 3 at the time of the adoption of a plan under this Article 5, with the same ward or district boundaries in cities or 5 villages that immediately before the adoption of this Article 5 had wards or districts, unless the municipal boundaries have 6 7 been changed. If there has been such a change, the council or 8 village board shall so alter the former ward or district 9 boundaries so as to conform as nearly as possible to the former 10 division. If the plan authorized by this Article 5 11 abandoned, the next general municipal election for officers 12 shall be held at the time specified in Section 3.1-10-75 or 3.1-25-15 for that election. The alderpersons aldermen or 13 14 trustees elected at that election shall, if the city or 15 village was operating under Article 3 at the time of adoption 16 of this Article 5 and had at that time staggered 4 year terms 17 of office for the alderpersons aldermen or trustees, choose by lot which shall serve initial 2 year terms as provided by 18 19 Section 3.1-20-35 or 3.1-15-5, whichever may be applicable, in 20 the case of election of those officers at the first election 21 after a municipality is incorporated.

(f) The proposition to abandon the managerial form of municipal government shall not be submitted in any city or village oftener than once in 46 months.

25 (Source: P.A. 93-847, eff. 7-30-04; 94-645, eff. 8-22-05.)

1 (65 ILCS 5/5-5-5) (from Ch. 24, par. 5-5-5)

Sec. 5-5-5. Any city or village which has adopted this Article 5 and was operating under Article 4 at the time of such adoption may upon abandonment of this Article 5 also abandon operation under Article 4, as provided in Section 4-10-1, and by so doing shall become subject to the <u>alderperson aldermanic</u> form provisions of Article 3 and shall be subject to the provisions of that Article 3 the same as if it had been operating under Article 3 at the time this Article 5 was adopted, except for any period of time after abandonment of this Article 5 necessary to make the provisions of Article 3 fully and completely applicable.

Any city or village which has adopted this Article 5 and was operating under Article 3 at the time of such adoption may upon abandonment of this Article 5 also abandon operation under Article 3 by adopting Article 4, as provided in Sections 4-2-2 through 4-2-9, and by so doing shall become subject to the provisions of Article 4 and shall be subject to the provisions of that Article 4 the same as if it had been operating under Article 4 at the time this Article 5 was adopted, except for any period of time after abandonment of this Article 5 necessary to make the provisions of Article 4 fully and completely applicable.

24 (Source: Laws 1961, p. 576.)

(65 ILCS 5/6-3-2) (from Ch. 24, par. 6-3-2)

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

1 Sec. 6-3-2. Termination of terms of office.

The terms of office of all elected municipal officers holding office at the time of the issuance of the certificate of adoption of the strong mayor form of government by the municipality pursuant to Division 2 of this Article 6 shall terminate upon the election and qualification for office of municipal officers pursuant to this Division 3 of Article 6, except that where an existing form of municipal government has the same number of wards as would be required hereunder, the alderpersons aldermen holding office at the time of the issuance of the certificate of adoption shall serve until the expiration of the terms for which they were elected.

- 13 (Source: P.A. 76-746.)
- 14 (65 ILCS 5/6-3-3) (from Ch. 24, par. 6-3-3)
- 15 Sec. 6-3-3. Municipal officers Terms.

16 municipality shall have the following elected The officers: one mayor, one municipal clerk and one municipal 17 treasurer, all of whom shall be elected at large, and 18 aldermen, the number of which shall be as 19 alderpersons 20 cities not exceeding 25,000 inhabitants, follows: Ιn 8 21 aldermen; between 25,001 and 40,000, 10 alderpersons 22 between 40,001 60,000, alderpersons aldermen; and 14 60,001 23 alderpersons aldermen; between and 80,000, 16 24 alderpersons aldermen; and exceeding 80,000, 20 alderpersons 25 aldermen. Two alderpersons aldermen shall be elected to

- 1 represent each ward.
- 2 (Source: P.A. 76-746.)
- 3 (65 ILCS 5/6-3-4) (from Ch. 24, par. 6-3-4)
- 4 Sec. 6-3-4. Terms of office.
- 5 All terms of office of officials elected pursuant to this Division 3 of Article 6 shall be for terms of 4 years, except 6 7 that alderpersons aldermen elected at the first election for city officers held pursuant to this Article 6 shall draw lots 8 9 so that one-half of the alderpersons aldermen shall hold for a 10 4 year term, and until their successors are elected and 11 qualified, and one-half of the alderpersons aldermen shall 12 hold for a 2 year term, and until their successors are elected 1.3 and qualified. All alderpersons aldermen thereafter elected shall hold office for a term of 4 years, and until their 14 15 successors are elected and have qualified.
- 16 (Source: P.A. 76-746.)
- 17 (65 ILCS 5/6-3-5) (from Ch. 24, par. 6-3-5)
- 18 Sec. 6-3-5. Division into wards.
- Every city shall have as many wards as one-half the total number of alderpersons <del>aldermen</del> to which the city is entitled.
- 21 The city council, from time to time shall divide the city into
- 22 that number of wards. In the formation of wards the population
- of each ward as determined by the latest city, state or
- 24 national census shall be as nearly equal and the wards shall be

- of as compact and contiguous territory, as practicable.
- 2 (Source: P.A. 76-746.)
- 3 (65 ILCS 5/6-3-6) (from Ch. 24, par. 6-3-6)
- 4 Sec. 6-3-6. Redistricting of city. Whenever an official
- 5 publication of any national, state, school, or city census
- 6 shows that any city contains more or less wards than it is
- 7 entitled to, the city council of the city, by ordinance, shall
- 8 redistrict the city into as many wards only as the city is
- 9 entitled. This redistricting shall be completed not less than
- 10 30 days before the first date on which candidate petitions may
- 11 be filed for the next succeeding general municipal election.
- 12 At this election there shall be elected the number of
- 13 alderpersons <del>aldermen</del> to which the city is entitled.
- 14 (Source: P.A. 81-1489.)
- 15 (65 ILCS 5/6-3-7) (from Ch. 24, par. 6-3-7)
- Sec. 6-3-7. Ward division and election of <u>alderpersons</u>
- 17 aldermen Validation.
- 18 If, after a census is officially published, any city is
- 19 divided into a greater or lesser number of wards and has
- 20 elected a greater or lesser number of alderpersons aldermen
- 21 than the city is entitled, nevertheless such division and
- 22 election shall be valid and all acts, resolutions and
- ordinances of the city council of such city, if in other
- respects in compliance with law, are valid.

1 (Source: P.A. 76-746.)

```
2 (65 ILCS 5/6-3-8) (from Ch. 24, par. 6-3-8)
```

3 Sec. 6-3-8. Resignation; vacancy. An alderperson alderman 4 may resign from his or her office. A vacancy occurs in the 5 office of <u>alderperson</u> alderman by reason of resignation, 6 failure to elect or qualify, death, permanent physical or 7 mental disability, conviction of a disqualifying crime, 8 abandonment of office, or removal from office. If a vacancy 9 occurs in the office of alderperson alderman in one of these 10 ways or otherwise, the vacancy shall be filled as provided in 11 Sections 3.1-10-50 and 3.1-10-55. An appointment to fill a 12 vacancy shall be made within 60 days after the vacancy occurs. 13 The requirement that an appointment be made within 60 days is 14 an exclusive power and function of the State and is a denial 15 and limitation under Article VII, Section 6, subsection (h) of 16 the Illinois Constitution of the power of a home rule municipality to require that an appointment be made within a 17 18 different period after the vacancy occurs.

19 (Source: P.A. 87-1052; 87-1119; 88-45.)

```
20 (65 ILCS 5/6-3-9) (from Ch. 24, par. 6-3-9)
```

- Sec. 6-3-9. Qualifications of mayor, city clerk, city treasurer and <u>alderpersons</u> <del>aldermen</del> Eligibility for other office.
- No person shall be eligible to the office of mayor, city

- 1 clerk, city treasurer or <u>alderperson</u> <del>alderman</del>:
- 2 (1) Unless he is a qualified elector of the municipality
- 3 and has resided therein at least one year next preceding his
- 4 election or appointment; or
- 5 (2) Unless, in the case of <u>alderpersons</u> <del>aldermen</del>, he
- 6 resides within the ward for which he is elected; or
- 7 (3) If he is in arrears in the payment of any tax or other
- 8 indebtedness due to the city; or
- 9 (4) If he has been convicted in Illinois state courts or in
- 10 courts of the United States of malfeasance in office, bribery,
- or other infamous crime.
- 12 No alderperson alderman shall be eligible to any office,
- 13 except that of acting mayor or mayor pro tem, the salary of
- 14 which is payable out of the city treasury, if at the time of
- 15 his appointment he is a member of the city council.
- 16 (Source: P.A. 76-746.)
- 17 (65 ILCS 5/6-3-10) (from Ch. 24, par. 6-3-10)
- 18 Sec. 6-3-10. General elections Time for.
- 19 The first general election pursuant to this Division 3 of
- 20 Article 6 shall be held at the time the next general municipal
- 21 election would have been held had the municipality not adopted
- 22 this Article 6. At the first general election so held, one
- 23 mayor, one municipal clerk, one municipal treasurer shall be
- 24 elected at large and two alderpersons aldermen shall be
- 25 elected from each ward.

- 1 (Source: P.A. 76-746.)
- 2 (65 ILCS 5/6-4-3) (from Ch. 24, par. 6-4-3)
- 3 Sec. 6-4-3. Reconsideration Passage over veto.
- 4 Every ordinance, which is returned to the council by the
- 5 mayor shall be reconsidered by the council. If, after such
- 6 reconsideration, three-fifths of all the <u>alderpersons</u> aldermen
- 7 then holding office on the city council agree to pass an
- 8 ordinance, resolution, or motion, notwithstanding the mayor's
- 9 refusal to approve it, then it shall be effective.
- 10 (Source: P.A. 76-746.)
- 11 (65 ILCS 5/6-4-4) (from Ch. 24, par. 6-4-4)
- 12 Sec. 6-4-4. Vote of city council Reconsideration.
- No vote of the city council shall be reconsidered or
- 14 rescinded at a special meeting, unless there are present at
- 15 the special meeting as many alderpersons aldermen as were
- present when the vote was taken.
- 17 (Source: P.A. 76-746.)
- 18 (65 ILCS 5/6-5-1) (from Ch. 24, par. 6-5-1)
- 19 Sec. 6-5-1. Mayor, clerk, treasurer and alderpersons
- 20 <del>aldermen</del>.
- 21 The mayor, clerk, treasurer and alderpersons aldermen
- 22 elected under the provisions of this Article 6 shall each
- 23 receive for the performance of their respective duties annual

- 1 salaries fixed by the city council. Such salaries shall not be
- 2 increased or decreased during any term of office. They must be
- 3 established six months prior to general municipal elections at
- 4 which such officials are to be voted on.
- 5 (Source: P.A. 76-746.)
- 6 (65 ILCS 5/7-1-15) (from Ch. 24, par. 7-1-15)
- 7 Sec. 7-1-15. Any municipality may be annexed to another
- 8 municipality to which it adjoins, by ordinances passed by a
- 9 majority vote of all the alderpersons aldermen, trustees, or
- 10 commissioners then holding office in each municipality
- 11 desiring annexation. These ordinances shall specify the terms
- of the annexation, and they shall be a binding contract if, but
- 13 only if:
- 14 (1) the annexation provided in these ordinances is
- 15 certified by the clerk to the proper election authority who
- shall submit the question to a vote of the electors of both
- 17 municipalities at an election in accordance with the general
- 18 election law; and if
- 19 (2) the annexation is approved in each municipality by a
- 20 majority of all the voters voting on that question in each
- 21 municipality. If the ordinances fail to specify the terms of
- 22 annexation or specify only partially the terms of annexation,
- 23 the provisions of this article relating to the annexation of
- one municipality to another shall apply but not as to any terms
- agreed to in the ordinances of annexation.

- 1 The proposition shall be in substantially the following
- 2 form:
- 3 -----
- 4 Shall the municipality of YES
- 5 .... be annexed to the municipality -----
- 6 of....? NO
- 7 ------
- 8 Annexation shall neither affect nor impair any rights or
- 9 liabilities either in favor of or against either municipality.
- 10 Actions founded upon any right or liability may be commenced
- despite the annexation and, together with pending actions, may
- be prosecuted to final judgment and the enforcement thereof as
- if annexation had not taken place.
- 14 (Source: P.A. 84-546.)
- 15 (65 ILCS 5/7-1-39) (from Ch. 24, par. 7-1-39)
- Sec. 7-1-39. After a part of a municipality is annexed to
- 17 another municipality, any mayor, president, alderperson
- 18 alderman, trustee, clerk, treasurer, or attorney for the
- 19 disconnecting municipality, who resides in the detached
- 20 territory, shall continue in office as an officer of the
- 21 disconnecting municipality until his successor has been
- 22 elected at the next regular municipal election in this
- 23 municipality and has qualified for office, or has been
- 24 appointed and has qualified following this election.
- 25 (Source: Laws 1961, p. 576.)

12

1.3

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- 1 (65 ILCS 5/7-1-42) (from Ch. 24, par. 7-1-42)
- 2 Sec. 7-1-42. Redistricting after annexation.
- 3 (a) If the increase in population resulting from the annexation of any territory to a city under the alderperson 4 5 aldermanic form of government is sufficient to entitle that 6 city to an increase in the number of <u>alderpersons</u> aldermen as provided in Section 3.1-20-10, the corporate authorities shall 7 redistrict the city in accordance with Sections 3.1-20-15 and 8 9 3.1-20-25. Section 3.1-20-10 shall govern as to the hold-over 10 alderpersons aldermen.
  - (b) If the increase in population is not sufficient to entitle the city to an increase in the number of <u>alderpersons</u> aldermen, the corporate authorities shall make the annexed territory a part of the ward or wards that it adjoins.
  - (c) If a village of over 25,000 population is divided into 6 districts as provided in Section 3.1-25-75, the corporate authorities shall make any territory annexed to the village a part of the districts that the territory adjoins.
  - (d) Nothing contained in this Section 7-1-42 shall prevent the corporate authorities of any municipality from redistricting the municipality according to law. Whenever the enlarged annexing municipality is redistricted, the corporate authorities are under no duty to treat the annexed territory as a unit and they may divide it as if it had always been a part of the municipality.

- 1 (e) The number of inhabitants determined by the last
- 2 national, state, or school census in the annexed territory and
- 3 in the annexing municipality controls in the application of
- 4 this Section.
- 5 (Source: P.A. 87-1119.)
- 6 (65 ILCS 5/7-2-1) (from Ch. 24, par. 7-2-1)
- 7 Sec. 7-2-1. Any 2 or more incorporated contiguous
- 8 municipalities wholly or substantially situated in a single
- 9 county may be united into one incorporated city by a
- 10 compliance with Sections 7-1-16 and 7-1-17, with the following
- 11 exceptions:
- 12 (1) The petition (a) shall be signed by electors of each of
- 13 the municipalities seeking a union, (b) shall state the name
- by which the united municipality is to be known, and (c) shall
- 15 state the form of municipal government under which the united
- 16 municipality is to be governed.
- 17 (2) The question shall be in substantially the following
- 18 form:
- 19 ------
- 20 Shall the city, village, or
- 21 incorporated town (as the
- 22 case may be) of......
- and the city, village, or
- 24 incorporated town (as the case YES
- 25 may be) of...., (and

- 1 in this manner as far as
- 2 necessary, filling blanks with
- 3 the names of the municipalities
- 4 to be united), be united ------
- 5 into a single municipality
- 6 under the name of.....
- 7 with the.... form of
- 8 municipal government (filling
- 9 the blank with the word NO
- 10 <u>"Alderperson"</u> <u>"Aldermanic"</u> or "Commission"
- or the words "Managerial With
- 12 Alderpersons Aldermen Chosen From Wards Or
- Districts" as the case may be)?
- No other proposition shall appear thereon.
- 16 If the majority of the votes cast in each municipality
- 17 specified in the petition is in favor of the proposition, the
- 18 municipalities are united.
- 19 (Source: P.A. 87-278.)
- 20 (65 ILCS 5/7-2-19) (from Ch. 24, par. 7-2-19)
- Sec. 7-2-19. Whenever a united city is formed by a
- 22 compliance with Section 7-2-1 and the decision is in favor of
- 23 an <u>alderperson</u> aldermanic form of municipal government, the
- 24 united city shall be governed, after the first election held
- in compliance with Section 7-2-7, by a council composed of a

- 1 mayor and a board of alderpersons aldermen selected by the
- 2 electors of the united city as provided by the provisions of
- 3 this Code relating to the election of city officers, except
- 4 that all elections in a united city are controlled by the City
- 5 Election Law as provided in Section 7-2-6.
- 6 (Source: Laws 1961, p. 576.)
- 7 (65 ILCS 5/7-2-28) (from Ch. 24, par. 7-2-28)
- 8 Sec. 7-2-28. Whenever a united city is formed by a
- 9 compliance with Section 7-2-1 of municipal government with
- 10 alderpersons aldermen chosen from wards or districts, the
- 11 united city shall be and the decision is in favor of a
- 12 managerial form governed, after the first election held in
- compliance with Section 7-2-7, by a council composed of a
- 14 mayor and a board of alderpersons aldermen selected by the
- 15 electors of the united city as provided by the provisions of
- this Code relating to the election of city officers, except
- 17 all elections in a united city are controlled by the City
- 18 Election Law as provided in Section 7-2-6, and by a municipal
- 19 manager appointed by the council as provided in Article 5.
- 20 (Source: Laws 1965, p. 1267.)
- 21 (65 ILCS 5/8-9-1) (from Ch. 24, par. 8-9-1)
- Sec. 8-9-1. In municipalities of less than 500,000 except
- as otherwise provided in Articles 4 and 5 any work or other
- 24 public improvement which is not to be paid for in whole or in

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

part by special assessment or special taxation, when the expense thereof will exceed \$25,000, shall be constructed either (1) by a contract let to the lowest responsible bidder after advertising for bids, in the manner prescribed by ordinance, except that any such contract may be entered into by the proper officers without advertising for bids, if authorized by a vote of two-thirds of all the <u>alderpersons</u> aldermen or trustees then holding office; or (2) in the following manner, if authorized by a vote of two-thirds of all the alderpersons aldermen or trustees then holding office, to-wit: the commissioner of public works or other proper officers to be designated by ordinance, shall superintend and cause to be carried out the construction of the work or other public improvement and shall employ exclusively for the performance of all manual labor thereon, laborers and artisans whom the municipality shall pay by the day or hour; and all material of the value of \$25,000 and upward used in the construction of the work or other public improvement, shall be purchased by contract let to the lowest responsible bidder in the manner to be prescribed by ordinance. However, nothing contained in this section shall apply to any contract by a city, village or incorporated town with the federal government or any agency thereof.

In every city which has adopted Division 1 of Article 10, every such laborer or artisan shall be certified by the civil service commission to the commissioner of public works or

- other proper officers, in accordance with the requirement of
- 2 that division.
- 3 In municipalities of 500,000 or more population the
- 4 letting of contracts for work or other public improvements of
- 5 the character described in this section shall be governed by
- 6 the provisions of Division 10 of this Article 8.
- 7 (Source: P.A. 100-338, eff. 8-25-17.)
- 8 (65 ILCS 5/10-1-30) (from Ch. 24, par. 10-1-30)
- 9 Sec. 10-1-30. No officer or employee in the service of
- 10 such municipality shall, directly or indirectly, give or hand
- over to any officer or employee in such service, or to any
- 12 senator or representative or alderperson alderman, councilman,
- 13 trustee or commissioner, any money or other valuable thing, on
- account of or to be applied to the promotion of any party or
- 15 political object whatever.
- 16 (Source: Laws 1961, p. 3252.)
- 17 (65 ILCS 5/10-3-5) (from Ch. 24, par. 10-3-5)
- 18 Sec. 10-3-5. Any mayor, president, commissioner,
- 19 alderperson alderman, or trustee, who violates the provisions
- of Section 10-3-3, is quilty of a Class B misdemeanor.
- 21 (Source: P.A. 77-2500.)
- 22 (65 ILCS 5/11-13-1.1) (from Ch. 24, par. 11-13-1.1)
- 23 Sec. 11-13-1.1. The corporate authorities of any

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

municipality may in its ordinances passed under the authority of this Division 13 provide for the classification of special uses. Such uses may include but are not limited to public and quasi-public uses affected with the public interest, uses which may have a unique, special or unusual impact upon the use enjoyment of neighboring property, and developments. A use may be a permitted use in one or more zoning districts, and a special use in one or more other zoning districts. A special use shall be permitted only after a public hearing before some commission or committee designated by the corporate authorities, with prior notice thereof given in the manner as provided in Section 11-13-6 and 11-13-7. Any notice required by this Section need not include a metes and bounds legal description of the area classified for special uses, provided that the notice includes: (i) the common street or addresses and (ii) the property index number ("PIN") or numbers of all the parcels of real property contained in the area classified for special uses. A special use shall be permitted only upon evidence that such use meets such classification standards established for in the ordinances, and the granting of permission therefor may be subject to conditions reasonably necessary to meet such standards. In addition, any proposed special use which fails to receive the approval of the commission or committee designated by the corporate authorities to hold the public hearing shall not be approved by the corporate authorities

- 1 except by a favorable majority vote of all <u>alderpersons</u>
- 2 aldermen, commissioners or trustees of the municipality then
- 3 holding office; however, the corporate authorities may by
- 4 ordinance increase the vote requirement to two-thirds of all
- 5 alderpersons aldermen, commissioners or trustees of the
- 6 municipality then holding office.
- 7 (Source: P.A. 97-336, eff. 8-12-11.)
- 8 (65 ILCS 5/11-13-10) (from Ch. 24, par. 11-13-10)
- 9 Sec. 11-13-10. In municipalities of less than 500,000
- 10 population, where a variation is to be made by ordinance, upon
- 11 the report of the board of appeals, the corporate authorities,
- by ordinance, without further public hearing, may adopt any
- 13 proposed variation or may refer it back to the board for
- 14 further consideration, and any proposed variation which fails
- 15 to receive the approval of the board of appeals shall not be
- 16 passed except by the favorable vote of two-thirds of all
- 17 alderpersons <del>aldermen</del> or trustees of the municipality.
- 18 (Source: Laws 1961, p. 576.)
- 19 (65 ILCS 5/11-13-14) (from Ch. 24, par. 11-13-14)
- 20 Sec. 11-13-14. The regulations imposed and the districts
- 21 created under the authority of this Division 13 may be amended
- 22 from time to time by ordinance after the ordinance
- establishing them has gone into effect, but no such amendments
- 24 shall be made without a hearing before some commission or

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

committee designated by the corporate authorities. Notice shall be given of the time and place of the hearing, not more than 30 nor less than 15 days before the hearing, by publishing a notice thereof at least once in one or more newspapers published in the municipality, or, if no newspaper is published therein, then in one or more newspapers with a general circulation within the municipality. In municipalities with less than 500 population in which no newspaper is published, publication may be made instead by posting a notice in 3 prominent places within municipality. In case of a written protest against any proposed amendment the regulations or districts, signed and acknowledged by the owners of 20% of the frontage proposed to be altered, or by the owners of 20% of the frontage immediately adjoining or across an alley therefrom, or by the owners of the 20% of the frontage directly opposite the frontage proposed to be altered, is filed with the clerk of the municipality, the amendment shall not be passed except by a favorable vote of two-thirds of the alderpersons aldermen or trustees of the municipality then holding office. In such cases, a copy of the written protest shall be served by the protestor or protestors on applicant for the proposed amendments and a copy upon the applicant's attorney, if any, by certified mail at the address of such applicant and attorney shown in the application for the proposed amendment. Any notice required by this Section need not include a metes and bounds legal description,

22

23

24

- 1 provided that the notice includes: (i) the common street
- 2 address or addresses and (ii) the property index number
- 3 ("PIN") or numbers of all the parcels of real property
- 4 contained in the affected area.
- 5 (Source: P.A. 97-336, eff. 8-12-11.)
- 6 (65 ILCS 5/11-13-14.1) (from Ch. 24, par. 11-13-14.1)
- Sec. 11-13-14.1. Notwithstanding any other provision to the contrary in this Division 13:
- 9 (A) The corporate authorities of any municipality may by 10 ordinance establish the position of hearing officer and 11 delegate to a hearing officer the authority to: (i) conduct 12 any public hearing -- other than a public hearing provided for in Section 11-13-2 -- required to be held under this Division 1.3 14 13 in connection with applications for any special use, 15 variation, amendment or other change or modification in any 16 ordinance of the municipality adopted pursuant to this Division 13; and (ii) hear and decide appeals from and review 17 18 any order, requirement, decision or determination made by an administrative official charged with the enforcement of any 19 ordinance adopted pursuant to this Division 13. 20
  - (B) When a hearing officer is designated to conduct a public hearing in a matter otherwise required to be heard in accordance with this Division 13 by some commission or committee designated by the corporate authorities of the municipality: (i) notice of such hearing shall be given in the

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

same time and manner as is provided by this Division 13 for the giving of notice of hearing when any such matter is to be heard by some commission or committee designated by the corporate authorities; (ii) the hearing officer shall exercise and perform the same powers and duties as such commission or committee is required to exercise and perform when conducting a public hearing in any such matter; and (iii) the hearing officer shall render a written recommendation to the corporate authorities within such time and in such manner and form as the corporate authorities shall require.

(C) When a hearing officer is designated to conduct a public hearing in a matter otherwise required to be heard in accordance with this Division 13 by the board of appeals, or when a hearing officer is designated to hear and decide appeals from and review any order, requirement, decision or determination made by an administrative official charged with the enforcement of any ordinance adopted pursuant to this Division 13: (i) notice of hearing shall be given in the same time and manner as is provided by this Division 13 for the giving of notice of hearing when any such matter is to be heard by the board of appeals; (ii) the hearing officer in passing and determining any matter otherwise within the jurisdiction of the board of appeals shall be governed by all of the standards, rules and conditions imposed by this Division 13 to govern the board of appeals when it passes upon and determines any such matter; and (iii) the hearing officer

- shall exercise and perform all of the powers and duties of the board of appeals in the same manner and to the same effect as provided in this Division 13 with respect to the board of appeals, provided that:
  - 1. When the hearing officer is passing upon an application for variation or special use and the power to determine and approve such variation or special use is reserved to the corporate authorities, then upon report of the hearing officer the corporate authorities may by ordinance without further public hearing adopt any proposed variation or special use or may refer it back to the hearing officer for further consideration, and any proposed variation or special use which fails to receive the approval of the hearing officer shall not be passed except by the favorable vote of 2/3 of all alderperson alderman or trustees of the municipality;
  - 2. When the hearing officer is passing upon an application for variation or special use and the power to determine and approve such variation or special use is not reserved to the corporate authorities, or when the hearing officer is hearing and deciding appeals from or reviewing any order, requirement, decision or determination made by an administrative official charged with the enforcement of any ordinance adopted pursuant to this Division 13, the determination made by the hearing officer with respect to any such matter shall constitute a final administrative decision which is subject to judicial review pursuant to the provisions of the "Administrative

- 1 Review Law", as now or hereafter amended.
  - (D) The corporate authorities of the municipality may provide general or specific rules implementing but not inconsistent with the provisions of this Section, including rules relative to the time and manner in which hearing officers are designated to conduct public hearings and rules governing the manner in which such hearings are conducted and matters heard therein passed upon and determined.
    - (E) Hearing officers shall be appointed on the basis of training and experience which qualifies them to conduct hearings, make recommendations or findings of fact and conclusions on the matters heard and otherwise exercise and perform the powers, duties and functions delegated in accordance with this Section. Hearing officers shall receive such compensation as the corporate authorities of the municipality shall provide, and any municipality may establish a schedule of fees to defray the costs of providing a hearing officer.
    - (F) This Section is intended to furnish an alternative or supplemental procedure which a municipality in its discretion may provide for hearing, determining, reviewing and deciding matters which arise under any ordinance adopted by the municipality pursuant to this Division 13, but nothing in this Section shall be deemed to limit or prevent the use of any existing procedure available to a municipality under this Division 13 for hearing, approving or denying applications for

- 1 a special use, variation, amendment or other change or
- 2 modification of any such ordinance, or for hearing and
- 3 deciding appeals from and reviewing any order, requirement,
- 4 decision or determination made by an administrative official
- 5 charged with the enforcement of any such ordinance.
- 6 (Source: P.A. 84-960.)
- 7 (65 ILCS 5/11-80-5) (from Ch. 24, par. 11-80-5)
- 8 Sec. 11-80-5. The corporate authorities of each
- 9 municipality, with the concurrence of two-thirds of all of the
- 10 alderpersons aldermen, trustees or commissioners elected
- 11 therein, may levy and collect annually, in addition to all
- other taxes now authorized by law, a tax of not to exceed .05%
- of the value, as equalized or assessed by the Department of
- 14 Revenue, of the taxable property in the municipality, to be
- used exclusively for the purpose of lighting streets. The tax
- authorized by this Section is in addition to taxes for general
- 17 corporate purposes authorized by Section 8-3-1.
- The foregoing tax rate limitation, insofar as it is
- applicable to municipalities of less than 500,000 population,
- 20 may be increased or decreased under the referendum provisions
- of the General Revenue Law of Illinois.
- 22 (Source: P.A. 86-280.)
- 23 (65 ILCS 5/11-91-1) (from Ch. 24, par. 11-91-1)
- 24 Sec. 11-91-1. Whenever the corporate authorities of any

municipality, whether incorporated by special act or under any general law, determine that the public interest will be subserved by vacating any street or alley, or part thereof, within their jurisdiction in any incorporated area, they may vacate that street or alley, or part thereof, by an ordinance. The ordinance shall provide the legal description or permanent index number of the particular parcel or parcels of property acquiring title to the vacated property. But this ordinance shall be passed by the affirmative vote of at least three-fourths of the <u>alderpersons</u> aldermen, trustees or commissioners then holding office. This vote shall be taken by ayes and noes and entered on the records of the corporate authorities.

No ordinance shall be passed vacating any street or alley under a municipality's jurisdiction and within an unincorporated area without notice thereof and a hearing thereon. At least 15 days prior to such a hearing, notice of its time, place and subject matter shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation within the unincorporated area which the street or alley proposed for vacation serves. At the hearing all interested persons shall be heard concerning the proposal for vacation.

The ordinance may provide that it shall not become effective until the owners of all property or the owner or owners of a particular parcel or parcels of property abutting upon the street or alley, or part thereof so vacated, shall pay

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

compensation in an amount which, in the judgment of the corporate authorities, shall be the fair market value of the property acquired or of the benefits which will accrue to them by reason of that vacation, and if there are any public service facilities in such street or alley, or part thereof, the ordinance shall also reserve to the municipality or to the public utility, as the case may be, owning such facilities, such property, rights of way and easements as, in the judgment of the corporate authorities, are necessary or desirable for continuing public service by means of those facilities and for the maintenance, renewal and reconstruction thereof. If the ordinance provides that only the owner or owners of one particular parcel of abutting property shall make payment, then the owner or owners of the particular parcel shall acquire title to the entire vacated street or alley, or the part thereof vacated.

The determination of the corporate authorities that the nature and extent of the public use or public interest to be subserved in such as to warrant the vacation of any street or alley, or part thereof, is conclusive, and the passage of such an ordinance is sufficient evidence of that determination, whether so recited in the ordinance or not. The relief to the public from further burden and responsibility of maintaining any street or alley, or part thereof, constitutes a public use or public interest authorizing the vacation.

When property is damaged by the vacation or closing of any

- 1 street or alley, the damage shall be ascertained and paid as
- 2 provided by law.
- 3 (Source: P.A. 93-383, eff. 7-25-03; 93-703, eff. 7-9-04.)
- 4 (65 ILCS 5/11-101-2) (from Ch. 24, par. 11-101-2)

5 Sec. 11-101-2. Whenever the corporate authorities of any 6 municipality have established an airport outside the corporate 7 limits of the municipality and have determined that it is essential to the proper and safe construction and maintenance 8 9 of such airport to vacate any roads, highways, streets, 10 alleys, or parts thereof in unincorporated territory lying 11 within the airport area or any enlargement thereof, and have 12 determined that the public interest will be subserved by such 1.3 vacation, they may vacate such roads, highways, streets, 14 alleys, or parts thereof, by an ordinance. Provided however, 15 that such municipality shall have first acquired the land on 16 both sides of such roads, highways, streets, alleys, or parts thereof; provided, also, that in the case of a road, highway, 17 18 street or alley or part thereof, under the jurisdiction of the Department of Transportation, the consent of the Department 19 20 shall be obtained before the ordinance shall become effective. 21 Such ordinance shall be passed by the affirmative vote of at 22 3/4 of all alderpersons <del>aldermen</del>, trustees commissioners authorized by law to be elected. Such vacation 23 24 shall be effective upon passage of the ordinance and recording 25 of a certified copy thereof with the recorder of the county

- 1 within which the roads, highways, streets, alleys, or parts
- 2 thereof are situated.
- 3 (Source: P.A. 83-358.)
- 4 Section 30. The Revised Cities and Villages Act of 1941 is
- 5 amended by changing Sections 21-5.1, 21-7, and 21-14 and the
- 6 heading of Article prec. Sec. 21-22 and Sections 21-22, 21-23,
- 7 21-24, 21-25, 21-26, 21-27, 21-28, 21-29, 21-30, 21-32, 21-33,
- 8 21-34, 21-38, 21-39, 21-40, and 21-41 as follows:
- 9 (65 ILCS 20/21-5.1) (from Ch. 24, par. 21-5.1)
- 10 Sec. 21-5.1. Vice Mayor Election Duties
- 11 Compensation.) Following election and qualification of
- 12 alderpersons aldermen at a general election as provided by
- 13 Section 21-22 of this Act, the City Council shall elect, from
- among its members, a Vice Mayor, to serve as interim Mayor of
- 15 Chicago in the event that a vacancy occurs in the office of
- 16 Mayor or in the event that the Council determines, by 3/5 vote,
- 17 that the Mayor is under a permanent or protracted disability
- 18 caused by illness or injury which renders the Mayor unable to
- 19 serve. The Vice Mayor shall serve as interim Mayor. He will
- 20 serve until the City Council shall elect one of its members
- 21 acting Mayor or until the mayoral term expires.
- The Vice Mayor shall receive no compensation as such, but
- 23 shall receive compensation as an alderperson alderman even
- 24 while serving as interim Mayor. While serving as interim

- 1 Mayor, the Vice Mayor shall possess all rights and powers and
- 2 shall perform the duties of Mayor.
- 3 (Source: P.A. 80-308.)
- 4 (65 ILCS 20/21-7) (from Ch. 24, par. 21-7)
- 5 Sec. 21-7. Compensation of officers.
- 6 The compensation of all officers shall be by salary. No 7 officer shall be allowed any fees, perquisites or emoluments or any reward or compensation aside from his salary, but all 8 9 fees and earnings of his office or department shall be paid by 10 him into the city treasury. The city council shall fix the 11 salaries of all officers, except those who are elected or 12 appointed for a definite term fixed by statute, in the annual 1.3 appropriation ordinance and those salaries shall not be 14 altered during the same fiscal year. The city council, by 15 ordinance other than the appropriation ordinance, shall fix 16 the compensation of each officer who is elected or appointed for a definite term fixed by statute and his salary shall not 17 18 be increased or diminished during his term of office. The chairman of the finance committee of the city council shall 19 receive in addition to his or her salary as an alderperson 20 21 alderman such additional compensation, not exceeding \$3,500.00 per annum, as may be provided in the annual appropriation 22 ordinance for his or her services as chairman of 23 24 committee.
- 25 (Source: Laws 1947, p. 497.)

1.3

- 1 (65 ILCS 20/21-14) (from Ch. 24, par. 21-14)
- 2 Sec. 21-14. Member residency before election; member not 3 to hold other office.
  - (a) No member may be elected or appointed to the city council after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly unless he or she has resided in the ward he or she seeks to represent at least one year next preceding the date of the election or appointment. In the election following redistricting, a candidate for alderperson alderman may be elected from any ward containing a part of the ward in which he or she resided for at least one year next preceding the election that follows the redistricting, and, if elected, that person may be reelected from the new ward he or she represents if he or she resides in that ward for at least one year next preceding the reelection.
    - (b) No member of the city council shall at the same time hold any other civil service office under the federal, state or city government, except if such member is granted a leave of absence from such civil service office, or except in the National Guard, or as a notary public, and except such honorary offices as go by appointment without compensation.
- 22 (Source: P.A. 93-847, eff. 7-30-04.)
- 23 (65 ILCS 20/prec. Sec. 21-22 heading)
- 24 ELECTION OF ALDERPERSONS <del>ALDERMEN</del>

1.3

- 1 (65 ILCS 20/21-22) (from Ch. 24, par. 21-22)
- 2 Sec. 21-22. General election for <u>alderpersons</u> <del>aldermen</del>;
  3 vacancies.
  - (a) A general election for <u>alderpersons</u> aldermen shall be held in the year 1943 and every 4 years thereafter, at which one <u>alderperson</u> alderman shall be elected from each of the 50 wards provided for by this Article. The <u>alderpersons</u> aldermen elected shall serve for a term of 4 years beginning at noon on the third Monday in May following the election of city officers, and until their successors are elected and have qualified. All elections for <u>alderpersons</u> aldermen shall be in accordance with the provisions of law in force and operative in the City of Chicago for such elections at the time the elections are held.
  - (b) Vacancies occurring in the office of <u>alderperson</u> alderman shall be filled in the manner prescribed for filling vacancies in Section 3.1-10-51 of the Illinois Municipal Code. An appointment to fill a vacancy shall be made within 60 days after the vacancy occurs. The requirement that an appointment be made within 60 days is an exclusive power and function of the State and is a denial and limitation under Article VII, Section 6, subsection (h) of the Illinois Constitution of the power of a home rule municipality to require that an appointment be made within a different period after the vacancy occurs.

HB0045

- 1 (Source: P.A. 95-1041, eff. 3-25-09.)
- 2 (65 ILCS 20/21-23) (from Ch. 24, par. 21-23)
- 3 Sec. 21-23. Salaries of alderpersons aldermen.
- 4 The alderpersons <del>aldermen</del> in office when this article is
- 5 adopted and the <u>alderpersons</u> aldermen elected under the
- 6 provisions of this article may receive for their services such
- 7 compensation as shall be fixed by ordinance, at the rate of not
- 8 to exceed eight thousand dollars per annum for each
- 9 alderperson alderman.
- 10 (Source: Laws 1953, p. 1781.)
- 11 (65 ILCS 20/21-24) (from Ch. 24, par. 21-24)
- 12 Sec. 21-24. Application Recall elections. The provisions
- of this Article shall apply to all elections for alderpersons
- 14 aldermen in the city of Chicago. The name of no person shall be
- 15 printed upon the official ballot as a candidate for
- 16 alderperson alderman, unless the terms of this Article shall
- 17 have been complied with. If recall elections are provided for,
- 18 to be held within the city of Chicago, the provisions of this
- 19 Article shall apply to such elections, except to the extent
- 20 that provisions inconsistent herewith are made by the law
- 21 providing for such recall elections.
- 22 (Source: Laws 1941, vol. 2, p. 19.)
- 23 (65 ILCS 20/21-25) (from Ch. 24, par. 21-25)

1.3

Sec. 21-25. Times for elections.) General elections for alderpersons aldermen shall be held in the year or years fixed by law for holding the same, on the last Tuesday of February of such year. Any supplementary election for alderpersons aldermen held under the provisions of this article shall be held on the first Tuesday of April next following the holding of such general aldermanic election of alderpersons.

8 (Source: P.A. 80-1469.)

9 (65 ILCS 20/21-26) (from Ch. 24, par. 21-26)

Sec. 21-26. Candidates receiving majority elected - Supplementary elections.

The candidate receiving a majority of the votes cast for alderperson alderman in each ward at any general or special election shall be declared elected. In the event that no candidate receives a majority of such votes in any ward or wards a supplementary election shall be held at the time prescribed in Section 21-25. At such supplementary election the names of the candidates in each of such wards receiving the highest and second highest number of votes at the preceding general or special election and no others shall be placed on the official ballot: Provided, however, that if there be any candidate who, under the provisions of this Section would have been entitled to a place on the ballot at the supplementary election except for the fact that some other candidate received an equal number of votes, then all such candidates

1.3

receiving such equal number of votes shall have their names printed on the ballot as candidates at such succeeding supplementary election. The candidate receiving the highest number of votes at such supplementary election shall be declared elected. Such supplementary election shall be deemed a special election under the election and ballot laws in force in the city of Chicago and shall be governed thereby except in so far as such laws are inconsistent with the provisions of this article.

10 (Source: Laws 1941, vol. 2, p. 19.)

11 (65 ILCS 20/21-27) (from Ch. 24, par. 21-27)

Sec. 21-27. Election contest-Complaint. Any candidate whose name appears on the ballots used in any ward of the city at any election for alderperson alderman, may contest the election of the candidate who appears to be elected from such ward on the face of the returns, or may contest the right of the candidates who appear to have received the highest and second highest number of votes to places on the official ballot at any supplementary election, by filing within 5 days after such election with the Clerk of the Circuit Court of Cook County, a complaint in writing, verified by the candidate making the contest, setting forth the grounds of the contest. The contestant in each contest shall also serve notice on all persons who were candidates for alderperson alderman of such ward at the election, within such 5 days, informing them that

such complaint has been or will be filed. The Circuit Court of 1 2 Cook County shall have jurisdiction to hear and determine such 3 contest. All proceedings in relation to such contest after the filing of such complaint shall be the same, as near as may be, 5 as provided for in the case of a contest at a primary election 6 in such city. In case the court shall decide that the complaint is insufficient in law, or that the candidate who appears to 7 have been elected on the face of the return has been duly 8 9 elected, the complaint shall be dismissed. If it shall appear 10 to the satisfaction of the court that the face of the returns 11 are not correct, and that the candidate who appears thereby to 12 have been elected was not in fact elected, then the candidates having the highest and second highest number of votes as 13 14 determined by such contest shall be candidates at 15 subsequent supplementary election as provided for in section 16 21-26.

- 17 (Source: P.A. 83-334.)
- 18 (65 ILCS 20/21-28) (from Ch. 24, par. 21-28)
- 19 Sec. 21-28. Nomination by petition.
- 20 (a) All nominations for <u>alderperson</u> alderman of any ward 21 in the city shall be by petition. Each petition for nomination 22 of a candidate shall be signed by at least 473 legal voters of
- the ward.
- 24 (b) All nominations for mayor, city clerk, and city 25 treasurer in the city shall be by petition. Each petition for

- 1 nomination of a candidate must be signed by at least 12,500
- 2 legal voters of the city.
- 3 (c) All such petitions, and procedure with respect
- 4 thereto, shall conform in other respects to the provisions of
- 5 the election and ballot laws then in force in the city of
- 6 Chicago concerning the nomination of independent candidates
- 7 for public office by petition. The method of nomination herein
- 8 provided is exclusive of and replaces all other methods
- 9 heretofore provided by law.
- 10 (Source: P.A. 98-115, eff. 7-29-13; 98-1171, eff. 6-1-15.)
- 11 (65 ILCS 20/21-29) (from Ch. 24, par. 21-29)
- 12 Sec. 21-29. Withdrawals and substitution of candidates.
- 13 Any candidate for alderperson alderman under the
- 14 provisions of this article may withdraw his name as a
- 15 candidate by filing with the board of election commissioners
- of the city of Chicago not later than the date of certification
- of the ballot his written request signed by him and duly
- 18 acknowledged before an officer qualified to take
- 19 acknowledgements of deeds, whereupon his name shall not be
- 20 printed as a candidate upon the official ballot.
- 21 If any candidate at an <del>aldermanic</del> election of alderpersons
- 22 who was not elected as provided for in this article but who
- 23 shall have received sufficient votes to entitle him to a place
- on the official ballot at the ensuing supplementary election
- 25 shall die or withdraw his candidacy before such supplementary

- 1 election, the name of the candidate who shall receive the next
- 2 highest number of votes shall be printed on the ballot in lieu
- 3 of the name of the candidate who shall have died or withdrawn
- 4 his candidacy.

12

1.3

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

5 (Source: P.A. 96-1008, eff. 7-6-10.)

following requirements:

6 (65 ILCS 20/21-30) (from Ch. 24, par. 21-30)

election of alderpersons ballot."

- Sec. 21-30. Form of ballot. Ballots to be used at any general, supplementary or special election for <u>alderpersons</u>

  aldermen held under the provisions of this Article, in addition to other requirements of law, shall conform to the
  - (1) At the top of the ballots shall be printed in capital letters the words designating the ballot. If a general aldermanic election of alderpersons the words shall be "Official aldermanic election of alderpersons ballot"; if a supplementary election the designating words shall be "Official supplementary aldermanic election of alderpersons ballot"; if a special aldermanic election of alderpersons, the words shall be "Special aldermanic
    - (2) Beginning not less than one inch below such designating words and extending across the face of the ballot, the title of each office to be filled shall be printed in capital letters.
      - (3) The names of candidates for different terms of

2

3

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

service therein (if any there be), shall be arranged and printed in groups according to the length of such terms.

- (4) Immediately below the title of each office or group heading indicating the term of office, shall be printed in small letters the directions to voters, "Vote for one."
- (5) Following thereupon shall be printed the names of the candidates for such office according to the title and the term thereof and below the name of each candidate shall be printed his place of residence, stating the street and number (if any). The names of candidates shall be printed in capital letters not less than one-eighth nor than one-quarter of an inch in height, immediately at the left of the name of each candidate shall be printed a square, the sides of which shall not be less than one-quarter of an inch in length. The names of all the candidates for each office shall be printed in a column and arranged in the order hereinafter designated; all names of candidates shall be printed in uniform type; the places of residence of such candidates shall be printed in uniform type; and squares upon said ballots shall be of uniform size; and spaces between the names of the candidates for the same office shall be of uniform size.
- (6) The names of the candidates for <u>alderperson</u> alderman shall appear upon the ballot in the order in

2

3

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

which petitions for nomination have been filed in the office of the board of election commissioners. However, 2 or more petitions filed within the last hour of the filing deadline shall be deemed filed simultaneously. Where 2 or more petitions are received simultaneously, the board of election commissioners shall break ties and determine the order of filing by means of a lottery or other fair and impartial method of random selection approved by the board of election commissioners. Such lottery shall be conducted within 9 days following the last day for petition filing and shall be open to the public. Seven days written notice of the time and place of conducting such random selection shall be given, by the board of election commissioners, to Chairman of each political party and to each organization of citizens within the city which was entitled, under the Election Code, at the next preceding election, to have pollwatchers present on the day of election. The board of election commissioners shall post in a conspicuous, open and public place, at the entrance of the office, notice of the time and place of such lottery. The board of election commissioners shall adopt rules and regulations governing the procedures for the conduct of such lottery.

(65 ILCS 20/21-32) (from Ch. 24, par. 21-32)

(Source: P.A. 98-115, eff. 7-29-13.)

12

1.3

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

- Sec. 21-32. Party designations prohibited Ballot to be 1 2 separate from other ballots. No party name, party initial, 3 circle platform, principle, appellation distinguishing mark of any kind shall be printed upon any 4 5 election ballot used at any election for mayor, city clerk, 6 city treasurer, or alderperson <del>alderman</del> held under 7 provisions of this Article.
- 8 (Source: P.A. 98-115, eff. 7-29-13.)
- 9 (65 ILCS 20/21-33) (from Ch. 24, par. 21-33)
- 10 Sec. 21-33. Challengers and watchers.
  - Any candidate for <u>alderperson</u> <u>alderman</u> under the terms of this article may appoint in writing over his signature not more than one representative for each place of voting, who shall have the right to act as challenger and watcher for such candidate at any election at which his name is being voted upon. Such challenger and watcher shall have the same powers and privileges as a challenger and watcher under the election laws of this State applicable to Chicago. No political party shall have the right to keep any challenger or watcher at any polling place at any election held under the provisions of this article unless candidates for some office other than alderperson <del>alderman</del> are to be voted for at the same time.
- 23 (Source: Laws 1941, vol. 2, p. 19.)
- 24 (65 ILCS 20/21-34) (from Ch. 24, par. 21-34)

- 1 Sec. 21-34. Certificate of election.
- 2 No certificate of election shall be given to any candidate
- 3 who shall be declared elected at any general aldermanic
- 4 election of alderpersons until after the date fixed by this
- 5 Article for the holding of the supplementary election provided
- 6 for in this Article.
- 7 (Source: Laws 1941, vol. 2, p. 19.)
- 8 (65 ILCS 20/21-38) (from Ch. 24, par. 21-38)
- 9 Sec. 21-38. Redistricting every ten years.
- 10 If the city council has not redistricted the city of
- 11 Chicago since the taking of the national census of 1940, then
- 12 within three months after the adoption of this article by the
- 13 voters it shall be the duty of the city council to pass an
- 14 ordinance redistricting the city into fifty wards in
- accordance with the provisions of this article.
- On or before the first day of December, of the year
- following the year in which the national census is taken, and
- 18 every ten years thereafter, the city council shall by
- 19 ordinance redistrict the city on the basis of the national
- 20 census of the preceding year. All elections of alderpersons
- 21 aldermen shall be held from the existing wards until a
- redistricting is had as provided for in this article.
- 23 (Source: Laws 1941, vol. 2, p. 19.)
- 24 (65 ILCS 20/21-39) (from Ch. 24, par. 21-39)

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Sec. 21-39. When redistricting ordinance takes effect -Substitute ordinance may be submitted. No such redistricting ordinance shall take effect until the expiration of 15 days after its passage. If within such 15 days 1/5 or more of the alderpersons aldermen elected, who did not vote to pass such redistricting ordinance, file with the city clerk a proposed substitute ordinance redistricting the city in accordance with the provisions of this article, together with a petition signed by them demanding that the question of the adoption of the redistricting ordinance passed by the city council, together with the question of the adoption of such substitute ordinance, be submitted to the voters, then such redistricting ordinance passed by the city council shall not go into effect until the question of this adoption shall have been submitted to a popular vote: Provided, that no alderperson alderman shall have the right to sign more than one such petition. Upon the expiration of such 15 days the city clerk shall promptly certify to the board of election commissioners of the city of Chicago, the ordinance passed by the city council and such substitute ordinance or ordinances and petition or petitions, and it shall thereupon be the duty of the board of election commissioners to submit the ordinances so certified to a popular vote at the next general or municipal election, to be held in and for the entire city not less than 40 days after the passage of such redistricting ordinance by the city council.

26 (Source: P.A. 81-1489.)

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

1.3

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 (65 ILCS 20/21-40) (from Ch. 24, par. 21-40)

Sec. 21-40. Failure of council to act - One-fifth of the alderpersons aldermen may submit redistricting ordinance.

If the city council shall fail at any time to pass a redistricting ordinance as required in this article, one-fifth or more of the <u>alderpersons</u> aldermen elected shall have the right to file with the city clerk, not less than 40 days before the date of holding any general, municipal, or special election, to be held in and for the entire city, an ordinance redistricting the city in accordance with the provisions of this article, together with a petition signed by them demanding that such ordinance be submitted to the legal voters at the next such election in and for the entire city to be held not less than 40 days after the filing of such ordinance and petition: Provided, that no alderperson alderman shall have the right to sign more than one such petition. Upon the expiration of the time for filing any such ordinance the city clerk shall promptly certify to the board of election commissioners of the city of Chicago any ordinance or ordinances, together with any petition or petitions, so filed and thereupon it shall be the duty of the board of election commissioners to submit such ordinance or ordinances to a popular vote at the election specified in such petition or petitions: Provided, that if, after the filing of any such ordinance and petition and not less than 40 days prior to such

- 1 election, the city council shall pass an ordinance
- 2 redistricting the city, then the question of the adoption of
- 3 any ordinance or ordinances filed with the city clerk in
- 4 accordance with the provisions of this section shall not be
- 5 submitted to a popular vote. However, after such action by the
- 6 city council, a substitute ordinance or ordinances may be
- 7 proposed in the manner provided in this article.
- 8 (Source: Laws 1941, vol. 2, p. 19.)
- 9 (65 ILCS 20/21-41) (from Ch. 24, par. 21-41)
- 10 Sec. 21-41. Redistricting ordinance submitted Form of
- 11 ballot.
- 12 If the question of the adoption of one of two or more
- 13 redistricting ordinances is submitted to the voters at any
- 14 election, the ballots used for the submission of such
- 15 proposition shall, in addition to the other requirements of
- law, conform substantially to the following requirements:
- 1. Above the propositions submitted the following words
- shall be printed in capital letters:
- 19 "PROPOSITIONS FOR THE REDISTRICTING OF THE CITY OF
- 20 CHICAGO."
- 21 2. Immediately below said words shall be printed in small
- 22 letters the direction to voters:
- "Vote for One."
- 3. Following thereupon shall be printed each proposition
- 25 to be voted upon in substantially the following form:

Τ		
2	For the adoption of an ordinance for the redistrict	ing
3	of the City of Chicago (here insert "passed by the o	city
4	council" or "proposed by <u>Alderpersons</u> Aldermen (h	ere
5	insert names of the <u>alderpersons</u> <del>aldermen</del> sign	ning
6	petition)" as the case may require.	
7		
8	For the adoption of an ordinance for the redistrict	ing
9	of the City of Chicago proposed by <u>Alderpersons</u> <del>Alder</del>	men
10	(here insert names of the <u>alderpersons</u> aldermen sign	ning
11	the petition).	
12		
13	Whenever the question of the adoption of but	one
14	redistricting ordinance shall be submitted to the voters,	the
15	form of the ballot shall be substantially as follows:	
16		
17	Shall the ordinance proposed by Alderpersons Alder	men
18	(Here insert the names of the <u>alderpersons</u> <del>alder</del>	men
19	signing the petition) be adopted?	
20		
21	YES NO	
22		

- 4. All the propositions shall be printed in uniform type.
- 2 (Source: Laws 1941, vol. 2, p. 19.)
- 3 Section 35. The Civic Center Code is amended by changing
- 4 Sections 210-20, 210-25, 270-20, and 270-25 as follows:
- 5 (70 ILCS 200/210-20)
- 6 Sec. 210-20. Board members designated. The mayor and
- 7 <u>alderpersons</u> aldermen, ex officio, of the City of Pontiac
- 8 shall be the members of the Board. Before entering upon the
- 9 duties of his office, each member of the Board shall take and
- 10 subscribe the constitutional oath of office and file it in the
- office of the Secretary of State.
- 12 (Source: P.A. 90-328, eff. 1-1-98.)
- 13 (70 ILCS 200/210-25)
- 14 Sec. 210-25. Board members; terms. Members of the Board
- shall hold office until their respective successors as mayor
- 16 or alderpersons aldermen of the City of Pontiac have been
- 17 appointed and qualified.
- 18 (Source: P.A. 90-328, eff. 1-1-98.)
- 19 (70 ILCS 200/270-20)
- Sec. 270-20. Board members. The mayor and alderpersons
- 21 aldermen, ex officio, of the City of Waukegan shall be the
- 22 members of the Board. Before entering upon the duties of his

- office, each member of the Board shall take and subscribe the
- 2 constitutional oath of office and file it in the office of the
- 3 Secretary of State.
- 4 (Source: P.A. 90-328, eff. 1-1-98.)
- 5 (70 ILCS 200/270-25)
- 6 Sec. 270-25. Board member terms. Members of the Board
- 7 shall hold office until their respective successors as mayor
- 8 or alderpersons aldermen of the City of Waukegan have been
- 9 appointed and qualified.
- 10 (Source: P.A. 90-328, eff. 1-1-98.)
- 11 Section 40. The Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority
- 12 Act is amended by changing Section 5.6 as follows:
- 13 (70 ILCS 210/5.6)
- Sec. 5.6. Marketing agreement.
- 15 (a) The Authority shall enter into a marketing agreement
- 16 with a not-for-profit organization headquartered in Chicago
- 17 and recognized by the Department of Commerce and Economic
- Opportunity as a certified local tourism and convention bureau
- 19 entitled to receive State tourism grant funds, provided the
- 20 bylaws of the organization establish a board of the
- 21 organization that is comprised of 35 members serving 3-year
- 22 staggered terms, including the following:
- 23 (1) no less than 8 members appointed by the Mayor of

1	Chicago, to include:
2	(A) a Chair of the board of the organization
3	appointed by the Mayor of the City of Chicago from
4	among the business and civic leaders of Chicago who
5	are not engaged in the hospitality business or who
6	have not served as a member of the Board or as chief
7	executive officer of the Authority; and
8	(B) 7 members from among the cultural, economic
9	development, or civic leaders of Chicago;
10	(2) the chairperson of the interim board or Board of
11	the Authority, or his or her designee;
12	(3) a representative from the department in the City
13	of Chicago that is responsible for the operation of
14	Chicago-area airports;
15	(4) a representative from the department in the City
16	of Chicago that is responsible for the regulation of
17	Chicago-area livery vehicles;
18	(5) at least 1, but no more than:
19	(A) 5 members from the hotel industry;
20	(B) 5 members representing Chicago arts and
21	cultural institutions or projects;
22	(C) 2 members from the restaurant industry;
23	(D) 2 members employed by or representing an
24	entity responsible for a trade show;
25	(E) 2 members representing unions;

(F) 2 members from the attractions industry; and

- 1 (6) the Director of the Illinois Department of 2 Commerce and Economic Opportunity, ex officio.
- The bylaws of the organization may provide for the appointment of a City of Chicago <u>alderperson</u> <del>alderman</del> as an ex officio member, and may provide for other ex officio members who shall serve terms of one year.
- 7 Persons with a real or apparent conflict of interest shall 8 not be appointed to the board. Members of the board of the 9 organization shall not serve more than 2 terms. The bylaws 10 shall require the following: (i) that the Chair of the 11 organization name no less than 5 and no more than 9 members to 12 the Executive Committee of the organization, one of whom must 13 be the chairperson of the interim board or Board of the 14 Authority, and (ii) a provision concerning conflict of 15 interest and a requirement that a member abstain from 16 participating in board action if there is a threat to the 17 independence of judgment created by any conflict of interest or if participation is likely to have a negative effect on 18 public confidence in the integrity of the board. 19
- 20 (b) The Authority shall notify the Department of Revenue 21 within 10 days after entering into a contract pursuant to this 22 Section.
- 23 (Source: P.A. 96-898, eff. 5-27-10; 96-899, eff. 5-28-10;
- 24 97-1122, eff. 8-27-12.)
- 25 Section 45. The Beardstown Regional Flood Prevention

1.3

- 1 District Act is amended by changing Section 10 as follows:
- 2 (70 ILCS 755/10)
- 3 Sec. 10. Commissioners.
  - (a) The affairs of the district shall be managed by a board of 7 commissioners: one shall be appointed by the chairperson of the county board; one shall be appointed by the Mayor of the City of Beardstown; one shall be appointed by the Beardstown Sanitary District; one shall be appointed by the South Beardstown Levee and Drainage District; one shall be appointed by the Valley Levee and Drainage District; one shall be appointed by the Lost Creek Levee and Drainage District; and one shall be appointed by a majority vote of the other 6 commissioners. All initial appointments under this Section must be made within 60 days after the district is organized.
    - (b) Of the initial appointments, 3 commissioners shall serve a 2-year term and 4 commissioners shall serve a 4-year term, as determined by lot. Their successors shall be appointed for 4-year terms. No commissioner may serve for more than 20 years. Vacancies shall be filled in the same manner as original appointments.
    - (c) Each commissioner must be a legal voter in Cass County, and all commissioners shall reside in and own property that is located within the district. Commissioners shall serve without compensation, but may be reimbursed for reasonable expenses incurred in the performance of their duties.

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

17

18

19

20

21

22

- 1 (d) A majority of the commissioners shall constitute a 2 quorum of the board for the transaction of business. An 3 affirmative vote of a majority of the commissioners shall be 4 sufficient to approve any action or expenditure.
  - (e) An <u>alderperson</u> alderman of the City of Beardstown, a member of the county board, and a commissioner of each of the aforementioned drainage districts and sanitation district may be appointed to serve concurrently as commissioners of the district, and the appointment shall be deemed lawful and not to constitute a violation of the Public Officer Prohibited Activities Act, nor to create an impermissible conflict of interest or incompatibility of offices.
- 13 (Source: P.A. 97-309, eff. 8-11-11.)
- Section 50. The Park System Civil Service Act is amended by changing Section 23 as follows:
- 16 (70 ILCS 1210/23) (from Ch. 24 1/2, par. 102)
  - Sec. 23. No officer or employee in the service of any such park district shall, directly or indirectly, give or hand over to any officer or employee in said classified civil service, or to any senator or representative or alderperson alderman, councilman or park commissioner, any money or other valuable thing on account of or to be applied to the promotion of any party or political object whatever.
- 24 (Source: Laws 1911, p. 211.)

- 1 Section 55. The Park Annuity and Benefit Fund Civil
- 2 Service Act is amended by changing Section 25 as follows:
- 3 (70 ILCS 1215/25) (from Ch. 24 1/2, par. 138)
- 4 Sec. 25. No officer or employee in the service of such Park
- 5 Employees' and Retirement Board Employees' Annuity and Benefit
- 6 Fund shall, directly or indirectly, give or hand over to any
- 7 officer or employee in said classified civil service, or to
- 8 any senator, representative, alderperson alderman, councilman,
- 9 park commissioner or trustee, any money or other valuable
- thing on account of or to be applied to the promotion of any
- 11 party or political object whatever.
- 12 (Source: Laws 1963, p. 138.)
- 13 Section 60. The Metropolitan Water Reclamation District
- 14 Act is amended by changing Section 4.25 as follows:
- 15 (70 ILCS 2605/4.25) (from Ch. 42, par. 323.25)
- 16 Sec. 4.25. Political contributions and campaigns.
- 17 (a) During a commissioner's or an employee's compensated
- 18 time, other than vacation, personal, holiday, or compensatory
- time off, a commissioner or an employee in the service of the
- 20 sanitary district shall not, directly or indirectly, give or
- 21 hand over to any commissioner or employee, or to any senator,
- 22 representative, alderperson alderman, councilman, or trustee,

- any money or other valuable thing on account of or to be applied to the promotion of any party or political object whatever.
  - (b) During an employee's compensated time, other than vacation, personal, holiday, or compensatory time off, an employee shall not take any part in the management or affairs of any political party or in any political campaign, except to exercise his or her right as a citizen privately to express his or her opinion, and to cast his or her vote, provided, however, that an employee shall have the right to hold any public office, either by appointment or election, that is not incompatible with his or her duties as an employee of the District, and provided further that the employee does not campaign or otherwise engage in political activity during his or her compensated time other than vacation, personal, holiday, or compensatory time off.
  - (c) This Section shall not be deemed to authorize conduct prohibited by the Federal Hatch Act by employees subject to that Act.
  - (d) For the purposes of this Section, "compensated time" means any time worked by or credited to an employee that counts toward any minimum work time requirement imposed as a condition of employment with the sanitary district, but does not include any designated holidays or any period when the employee is on a leave of absence. With respect to commissioners, "compensated time" means any period of time

- 1 when the commissioner is on the premises under the control of
- 2 the sanitary district and any other time when the commissioner
- 3 is executing his or her official duties, regardless of
- 4 location.
- 5 For the purposes of this Section, "compensatory time off"
- 6 means authorized time off earned by or awarded to an employee
- 7 to compensate in whole or in part for time worked in excess of
- 8 the minimum work time required of that employee as a condition
- 9 of employment with the sanitary district.
- 10 (Source: P.A. 97-125, eff. 7-14-11.)
- 11 Section 65. The School Code is amended by changing
- 12 Sections 34-210, 34-230, and 34-235 as follows:
- 13 (105 ILCS 5/34-210)
- 14 Sec. 34-210. The Educational Facility Master Plan.
- 15 (a) In accordance with the schedule set forth in this
- 16 Article, the chief executive officer or his or her designee
- 17 shall prepare a 10-year educational facility master plan every
- 5 years, with updates 2 1/2 years after the approval of the
- initial 10-year plan, with the first such educational facility
- 20 master plan to be approved on or before October 1, 2013.
- 21 (b) The educational facility master plan shall provide
- 22 community area level plans and individual school master plans
- 23 with options for addressing the facility and space needs for
- 24 each facility operated by the district over a 10-year period.

-	(c) The data, information, and analysis that shall inform
2	the educational facility master plan shall be published on th
3	district's Internet website and shall include the following:

- (1) a description of the district's guiding educational goals and standards;
- (2) a brief description of the types of instructional programs and services delivered in each school, including specific plans for special education programs, early childhood education programs, career and technical education programs, and any other programs that are space sensitive to avoid space irregularities;
- (3) a description of the process, procedure, and timeline for community participation in the development of the plan;
- (3.5) A description of a communications and community involvement plan for each community in the City of Chicago that includes the engagement of students, school personnel, parents, and key stakeholders throughout the community and all of the following:
  - (A) community action councils;
- (B) local school councils or, if not present, alternative parent and community governance for that school;
  - (C) the Chicago Teachers Union; and
- (D) all current principals.
  - (4) the enrollment capacity of each school and its

rate	of	enro	llme	nt	and	his	torica	al	and	p	rojec	ted
enrol	lment,	an	ıd	curr	ent	and	proj	jecte	d	dem	ograp	hic
inform	mation	for	the	nei	ghbor	hood	surro	undir	ng t	he	distr	ict
based	on ce	nsus	data	:								

- (5) a report on the assessment of individual building and site conditions;
- (6) a data table with historical and projected enrollment data by school by grade;
- (7) community analysis, including a study of current and projected demographics, land usage, transportation plans, residential housing and commercial development, private schools, plans for water and sewage service expansion or redevelopment, and institutions of higher education;
- (8) an analysis of the facility needs and requirements and a process to address critical facility capital needs of every school building, which shall be publicly available on the district's Internet website for schools and communities to have access to the information;
- (9) identification of potential sources of funding for the implementation of the Educational Facility Master Plan, including financial options through tax increment financing, property tax levies for schools, and bonds that address critical facility needs; and
- (10) any school building disposition, including a plan delineating the process through which citizen involvement

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

is facilitated and establishing the criteria that is utilized in building disposition decisions, one of which shall be consideration of the impact of any proposed new use of a school building on the neighborhood in which the school building is located and how it may impact enrollment of schools in that community area.

- (d) On or before May 1, 2013, the chief executive officer or his or her designee shall prepare and distribute for comment a preliminary draft of the Educational Facility Master Plan. The draft plan shall be distributed to the City of Chicago, the County of Cook, the Chicago Park District, the Chicago Housing Authority, the Chicago Transit Authority, attendance centers operated by the district, and charter schools operating within the district. Each attendance center shall make the draft plan available to the local school council at the annual organizational meeting or alternative advisory body and to the parents, guardians, and staff of the school. The draft plan also shall be distributed to each State Senator and State Representative with a district in the City of Chicago, to the Mayor of the City of Chicago, and to each alderperson alderman of the City.
- (e) The chief executive or his or her designee shall publish a procedure for conducting regional public hearings and submitting public comments on the draft plan and an annual capital improvement hearing that shall discuss the district's annual capital budget and that is not in conjunction with

- operating budget hearings.
- 2 (f) After consideration of public input on the draft plan,
- 3 the chief executive officer or his or her designee shall
- 4 prepare and publish a report describing the public input
- 5 gathered and the process used to incorporate public input in
- 6 the development of the final plan to be recommended to the
- 7 Board.
- 8 (g) The chief executive officer shall present the final
- 9 plan and report to the Board for final consideration and
- 10 approval.
- 11 (h) The final approved Educational Facility Master Plan
- shall be published on the district's website.
- 13 (i) No later than July 1, 2016, and every 5 years
- 14 thereafter, the chief executive officer or his or her designee
- shall prepare and submit for public comment a draft revised
- 16 Educational Facility Master Plan following the procedures
- 17 required for development of the original plan.
- 18 (j) This proposed revised plan shall reflect the progress
- 19 achieved during the first 2 1/2 years of the Educational
- 20 Facility Master Plan.
- 21 (k) On or before December 1, 2018, the Board shall adopt a
- 22 policy to address under-enrolled schools. The policy must
- 23 contain a list of potential interventions to address schools
- 24 with declining enrollment, including, but not limited to,
- 25 action by the district to: (i) create a request for proposals
- for joint use of the school with an intergovernmental rental

- or other outside entity rental, (ii) except for a charter
- 2 school, cease any potential plans for school expansion that
- 3 may negatively impact enrollment at the under-enrolled school,
- 4 (iii) redraft attendance boundaries to maximize enrollment of
- 5 additional students, or (iv) work with under-enrolled schools
- 6 to identify opportunities to increase enrollment and lower the
- 7 costs of occupancy through joint use agreements.
- 8 (Source: P.A. 99-531, eff. 7-8-16; 100-965, eff. 8-19-18.)
- 9 (105 ILCS 5/34-230)
- 10 Sec. 34-230. School action public meetings and hearings.
- 11 (a) By October 1 of each year, the chief executive officer
- 12 shall prepare and publish guidelines for school actions. The
- 13 guidelines shall outline the academic and non-academic
- 14 criteria for a school action. These guidelines shall be
- 15 created with the involvement of local school councils,
- 16 parents, educators, and community organizations. These
- 17 quidelines, and each subsequent revision, shall be subject to
- 18 a public comment period of at least 21 days before their
- 19 approval.
- 20 (b) The chief executive officer shall announce all
- 21 proposed school actions to be taken at the close of the current
- 22 academic year consistent with the guidelines by December 1 of
- each year.
- 24 (c) On or before December 1 of each year, the chief
- 25 executive officer shall publish notice of the proposed school

1 actions.

- (1) Notice of the proposal for a school action shall include a written statement of the basis for the school action, an explanation of how the school action meets the criteria set forth in the guidelines, and a draft School Transition Plan identifying the items required in Section 34-225 of this Code for all schools affected by the school action. The notice shall state the date, time, and place of the hearing or meeting. For a school closure only, 8 months after notice is given, the chief executive officer must publish on the district's website a full financial report on the closure that includes an analysis of the closure's costs and benefits to the district.
- (2) The chief executive officer or his or her designee shall provide notice to the principal, staff, local school council, and parents or guardians of any school that is subject to the proposed school action.
- (3) The chief executive officer shall provide written notice of any proposed school action to the State Senator, State Representative, and <u>alderperson</u> alderman for the school or schools that are subject to the proposed school action.
- (4) The chief executive officer shall publish notice of proposed school actions on the district's Internet website.
  - (5) The chief executive officer shall provide notice

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- of proposed school actions at least 30 calendar days in advance of a public hearing or meeting. The notice shall state the date, time, and place of the hearing or meeting. No Board decision regarding a proposed school action may take place less than 60 days after the announcement of the proposed school action.
  - (d) The chief executive officer shall publish a brief summary of the proposed school actions and the date, time, and place of the hearings or meetings in a newspaper of general circulation.
  - (e) The chief executive officer shall designate at least 3 opportunities to elicit public comment at a hearing or meeting on a proposed school action and shall do the following:
    - (1) Convene at least one public hearing at the centrally located office of the Board.
    - (2) Convene at least 2 additional public hearings or meetings at a location convenient to the school community subject to the proposed school action.
  - (f) Public hearings shall be conducted by a qualified independent hearing officer chosen from a list of independent hearing officers. The general counsel shall compile and publish a list of independent hearing officers by November 1 of each school year. The independent hearing officer shall have the following qualifications:
  - (1) he or she must be a licensed attorney eligible to practice law in Illinois;

- 1 (2) he or she must not be an employee of the Board; and
- 2 (3) he or she must not have represented the Board, its
- 3 employees or any labor organization representing its
- 4 employees, any local school council, or any charter or
- 5 contract school in any capacity within the last year.
- 6 The independent hearing officer shall issue a written
- 7 report that summarizes the hearing and determines whether the
- 8 chief executive officer complied with the requirements of this
- 9 Section and the guidelines.
- 10 The chief executive officer shall publish the report on
- 11 the district's Internet website within 5 calendar days after
- 12 receiving the report and at least 15 days prior to any Board
- 13 action being taken.
- 14 (g) Public meetings shall be conducted by a representative
- of the chief executive officer. A summary of the public
- 16 meeting shall be published on the district's Internet website
- within 5 calendar days after the meeting.
- 18 (h) If the chief executive officer proposes a school
- 19 action without following the mandates set forth in this
- 20 Section, the proposed school action shall not be approved by
- 21 the Board during the school year in which the school action was
- 22 proposed.
- 23 (Source: P.A. 101-133, eff. 7-26-19.)
- 24 (105 ILCS 5/34-235)
- 25 (Text of Section from P.A. 97-473)

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

Sec. 34-235. Emergencies. Nothing in Sections 34-200 through 34-235 of this Code prevents the district from taking emergency action to protect the health and safety of students and staff in an attendance center. In the event of an emergency that requires the district to close all or part of a school facility, including compliance with a directive of a duly authorized public safety agency, the chief executive officer or his or her designees are authorized to take all steps necessary to protect the safety of students and staff, including relocation of the attendance center to another location or closing the attendance center. In such cases, the chief executive officer shall provide written notice of the basis for the emergency action within 3 days after declaring the emergency and shall publish the steps that have been taken or will be taken to address the emergency within 10 days after declaring the emergency. The notice shall be posted on the district's website and provided to the principal, the local Senator, the council, State school and the State Representative, and the alderperson Alderman of the school that is the subject of the emergency action. The notice shall explain why the district could not comply with the provisions in Sections 34-200 through 34-235 of this Code.

- 23 (Source: P.A. 97-473, eff. 1-1-12.)
- 24 (Text of Section from P.A. 97-474)
- 25 Sec. 34-235. Emergencies. Nothing in Sections 34-200

through 34-235 of this Code prevents the district from taking 1 2 emergency action to protect the health and safety of students 3 and staff in an attendance center. In the event of an emergency that requires the district to close all or part of a school 5 facility, including compliance with a directive of a duly authorized public safety agency, the chief executive officer 6 7 or his or her designees are authorized to take all steps 8 necessary to protect the safety of students and staff, 9 including relocation of the attendance center to another 10 location or closing the attendance center. In such cases, the 11 chief executive officer shall provide written notice of the 12 basis for the emergency action within 3 days after declaring the emergency and shall publish the steps that have been taken 13 14 or will be taken to address the emergency within 10 days after 15 declaring the emergency. The notice shall be posted on the 16 district's website and provided to the principal, the local 17 State Senator, the school council, and the State Representative, and the alderperson alderman of the school 18 19 that is the subject of the emergency action. The notice shall 20 explain why the district could not comply with the provisions in Sections 34-200 through 34-235 of this Code. 21

- 22 (Source: P.A. 97-474, eff. 8-22-11.)
- 23 Section 70. The Liquor Control Act of 1934 is amended by
- changing Sections 4-1, 6-2, and 6-11 as follows:

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

1 (235 ILCS 5/4-1) (from Ch. 43, par. 110)

Sec. 4-1. In every city, village or incorporated town, the city council or president and board of trustees, and in counties in respect of territory outside the limits of any such city, village or incorporated town the county board shall have the power by general ordinance or resolution to determine the number, kind and classification of licenses, for sale at retail of alcoholic liquor not inconsistent with this Act and the amount of the local licensee fees to be paid for the various kinds of licenses to be issued in their political subdivision, except those issued to the specific non-beverage users exempt from payment of license fees under Section 5-3 which shall be issued without payment of any local license fees, and the manner of distribution of such fees after their collection; to regulate or prohibit the presence of persons under the age of 21 on the premises of licensed retail establishments of various kinds and classifications where alcoholic liquor is drawn, poured, mixed or otherwise served for consumption on the premises; to prohibit any minor from drawing, pouring, or mixing any alcoholic liquor as an employee of any retail licensee; and to prohibit any minor from at any time attending any bar and from drawing, pouring or mixing any alcoholic liquor in any licensed retail premises; and to establish such further regulations and restrictions upon the issuance of and operations under local licenses not inconsistent with law as the public good and convenience may

- require; and to provide penalties for the violation of regulations and restrictions, including those made by county
- 3 boards, relative to operation under local licenses; provided,
- 4 however, that in the exercise of any of the powers granted in
- 5 this section, the issuance of such licenses shall not be
- 6 prohibited except for reasons specifically enumerated in
- 7 Sections 6-2, 6-11, 6-12 and 6-25 of this Act.
- 8 However, in any municipality with a population exceeding 9 1,000,000 that has adopted the form of government authorized 10 under "An Act concerning cities, villages, and incorporated 11 towns, and to repeal certain Acts herein named", approved 12 August 15, 1941, as amended, no person shall be granted any license or privilege to sell alcoholic liquors between the 13 14 hours of two o'clock a.m. and seven o'clock a.m. on week days 15 unless such person has given at least 14 days prior written 16 notice to the alderperson alderman of the ward in which such 17 person's licensed premises are located stating his intention to make application for such license or privilege and unless 18 evidence confirming service of such written notice is included 19
- 22 (Source: P.A. 99-46, eff. 7-15-15.)
- 23 (235 ILCS 5/6-2) (from Ch. 43, par. 120)
- Sec. 6-2. Issuance of licenses to certain persons

violation of this paragraph shall be null and void.

in such application. Any license or privilege granted in

25 prohibited.

20

- 1 (a) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (b) of this 2 Section and in paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of Section 3 3-12, no license of any kind issued by the State Commission or 4 any local commission shall be issued to:
  - (1) A person who is not a resident of any city, village or county in which the premises covered by the license are located; except in case of railroad or boat licenses.
  - (2) A person who is not of good character and reputation in the community in which he resides.
    - (3) (Blank).
  - (4) A person who has been convicted of a felony under any Federal or State law, unless the Commission determines that such person will not be impaired by the conviction in engaging in the licensed practice after considering matters set forth in such person's application in accordance with Section 6-2.5 of this Act and the Commission's investigation.
  - (5) A person who has been convicted of keeping a place of prostitution or keeping a place of juvenile prostitution, promoting prostitution that involves keeping a place of prostitution, or promoting juvenile prostitution that involves keeping a place of juvenile prostitution.
    - (6) A person who has been convicted of pandering.
  - (7) A person whose license issued under this Act has been revoked for cause.

- (8) A person who at the time of application for renewal of any license issued hereunder would not be eligible for such license upon a first application.
- (9) A copartnership, if any general partnership thereof, or any limited partnership thereof, owning more than 5% of the aggregate limited partner interest in such copartnership would not be eligible to receive a license hereunder for any reason other than residence within the political subdivision, unless residency is required by local ordinance.
- (10) A corporation or limited liability company, if any member, officer, manager or director thereof, or any stockholder or stockholders owning in the aggregate more than 5% of the stock of such corporation, would not be eligible to receive a license hereunder for any reason other than residence within the political subdivision.
- unless it is incorporated or organized in Illinois, or unless it is a foreign corporation or foreign limited liability company which is qualified under the Business Corporation Act of 1983 or the Limited Liability Company Act to transact business in Illinois. The Commission shall permit and accept from an applicant for a license under this Act proof prepared from the Secretary of State's website that the corporation or limited liability company is in good standing and is qualified under the Business

1 Corporation Act of 1983 or the Limited Liability Company 2 Act to transact business in Illinois.

- (11) A person whose place of business is conducted by a manager or agent unless the manager or agent possesses the same qualifications required by the licensee.
- (12) A person who has been convicted of a violation of any Federal or State law concerning the manufacture, possession or sale of alcoholic liquor, subsequent to the passage of this Act or has forfeited his bond to appear in court to answer charges for any such violation, unless the Commission determines, in accordance with Section 6-2.5 of this Act, that the person will not be impaired by the conviction in engaging in the licensed practice.
- (13) A person who does not beneficially own the premises for which a license is sought, or does not have a lease thereon for the full period for which the license is to be issued.
- (14) Any law enforcing public official, including members of local liquor control commissions, any mayor, alderperson alderman, or member of the city council or commission, any president of the village board of trustees, any member of a village board of trustees, or any president or member of a county board; and no such official shall have a direct interest in the manufacture, sale, or distribution of alcoholic liquor, except that a license may be granted to such official in relation to

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

premises that are not located within the territory subject to the jurisdiction of that official if the issuance of such license is approved by the State Liquor Control Commission and except that a license may be granted, in a city or village with a population of 55,000 or less, to any alderperson alderman, member of a city council, or member of a village board of trustees in relation to premises that are located within the territory subject to the jurisdiction of that official if (i) the sale of alcoholic liquor pursuant to the license is incidental to the selling of food, (ii) the issuance of the license is approved by the State Commission, (iii) the issuance of the license is in accordance with all applicable local ordinances in effect where the premises are located, and (iv) the official granted a license does not vote on alcoholic liquor issues pending before the board or to which the license holder is council elected. Notwithstanding any provision of this paragraph (14) to the contrary, an alderperson alderman or member of a city council or commission, a member of a village board of trustees other than the president of the village board of trustees, or a member of a county board other than the president of a county board may have a direct interest in the manufacture, sale, or distribution of alcoholic liquor long as he or she is not a law enforcing public official, a mayor, a village board president, or president

of a county board. To prevent any conflict of interest, the elected official with the direct interest in the manufacture, sale, or distribution of alcoholic liquor shall not participate in any meetings, hearings, or decisions on matters impacting the manufacture, sale, or distribution of alcoholic liquor. Furthermore, the mayor of a city with a population of 55,000 or less or the president of a village with a population of 55,000 or less may have an interest in the manufacture, sale, or distribution of alcoholic liquor as long as the council or board over which he or she presides has made a local liquor control commissioner appointment that complies with the requirements of Section 4-2 of this Act.

- (15) A person who is not a beneficial owner of the business to be operated by the licensee.
- (16) A person who has been convicted of a gambling offense as proscribed by any of subsections (a) (3) through (a) (11) of Section 28-1 of, or as proscribed by Section 28-1.1 or 28-3 of, the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or as proscribed by a statute replaced by any of the aforesaid statutory provisions.
- (17) A person or entity to whom a federal wagering stamp has been issued by the federal government, unless the person or entity is eligible to be issued a license under the Raffles and Poker Runs Act or the Illinois Pull Tabs and Jar Games Act.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- (18) A person who intends to sell alcoholic liquors for use or consumption on his or her licensed retail premises who does not have liquor liability insurance coverage for that premises in an amount that is at least equal to the maximum liability amounts set out in subsection (a) of Section 6-21.
- (19) A person who is licensed by any licensing authority as a manufacturer of beer, or any partnership, corporation, limited liability company, or trust or any subsidiary, affiliate, or agent thereof, or any other form of business enterprise licensed as a manufacturer of beer, having any legal, equitable, or beneficial interest, directly or indirectly, in a person licensed in this State as a distributor or importing distributor. For purposes of this paragraph (19), a person who is licensed by any licensing authority as a "manufacturer of beer" shall also mean a brewer and a non-resident dealer who is also a manufacturer of beer, including a partnership, corporation, limited liability company, or trust or any subsidiary, affiliate, or agent thereof, or any other form of business enterprise licensed as a manufacturer of beer.
- (20) A person who is licensed in this State as a distributor or importing distributor, or any partnership, corporation, limited liability company, or trust or any subsidiary, affiliate, or agent thereof, or any other form of business enterprise licensed in this State as a

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

distributor or importing distributor having any legal, equitable, or beneficial interest, directly or indirectly, in a person licensed as a manufacturer of beer by any licensing authority, or any partnership, corporation, limited liability company, or trust or any subsidiary, affiliate, or agent thereof, or any other form of business enterprise, except for a person who owns, on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly, no more than 5% of the outstanding shares of a manufacturer of beer whose shares are publicly traded on an exchange within the meaning of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. For the purposes of this paragraph (20), a person who is licensed by any licensing authority as a "manufacturer of beer" shall also mean a brewer and a non-resident dealer who is also a manufacturer of beer, including a partnership, corporation, limited liability company, or trust or any subsidiary, affiliate, or agent thereof, or any other form of business enterprise licensed as a manufacturer of beer.

(b) A criminal conviction of a corporation is not grounds for the denial, suspension, or revocation of a license applied for or held by the corporation if the criminal conviction was not the result of a violation of any federal or State law concerning the manufacture, possession or sale of alcoholic liquor, the offense that led to the conviction did not result in any financial gain to the corporation and the corporation

- 1 has terminated its relationship with each director, officer,
- 2 employee, or controlling shareholder whose actions directly
- 3 contributed to the conviction of the corporation. The
- 4 Commission shall determine if all provisions of this
- 5 subsection (b) have been met before any action on the
- 6 corporation's license is initiated.
- 7 (Source: P.A. 100-286, eff. 1-1-18; 101-541, eff. 8-23-19.)
- 8 (235 ILCS 5/6-11)
- 9 Sec. 6-11. Sale near churches, schools, and hospitals.
- 10 (a) No license shall be issued for the sale at retail of 11 any alcoholic liquor within 100 feet of any church, school 12 other than an institution of higher learning, hospital, home 1.3 for aged or indigent persons or for veterans, their spouses or 14 children or any military or naval station, provided, that this 15 prohibition shall not apply to hotels offering restaurant 16 service, regularly organized clubs, or to restaurants, food shops or other places where sale of alcoholic liquors is not 17 the principal business carried on if the place of business so 18 exempted is not located in a municipality of more than 500,000 19 persons, unless required by local ordinance; nor to the 20 21 renewal of a license for the sale at retail of alcoholic liquor 22 on premises within 100 feet of any church or school where the church or school has been established within such 100 feet 23 24 since the issuance of the original license. In the case of a church, the distance of 100 feet shall be measured to the 25

- nearest part of any building used for worship services or educational programs and not to property boundaries.
  - (a-5) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, a local liquor control commissioner may grant an exemption to the prohibition in subsection (a) of this Section if a local rule or ordinance authorizes the local liquor control commissioner to grant that exemption.
  - (b) Nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance of a retail license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor to a restaurant, the primary business of which is the sale of goods baked on the premises if (i) the restaurant is newly constructed and located on a lot of not less than 10,000 square feet, (ii) the restaurant costs at least \$1,000,000 to construct, (iii) the licensee is the titleholder to the premises and resides on the premises, and (iv) the construction of the restaurant is completed within 18 months of July 10, 1998 (the effective date of Public Act 90-617).
  - (c) Nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance of a retail license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor incidental to a restaurant if (1) the primary business of the restaurant consists of the sale of food where the sale of liquor is incidental to the sale of food and the applicant is a completely new owner of the restaurant, (2) the immediately prior owner or operator of the premises where the restaurant is located operated the premises as a restaurant and held a valid retail license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor

- at the restaurant for at least part of the 24 months before the change of ownership, and (3) the restaurant is located 75 or more feet from a school.
- In the interest of further developing Illinois' 5 economy in the area of commerce, tourism, convention, and banquet business, nothing in this Section shall prohibit 6 issuance of a retail license authorizing the sale of alcoholic 7 8 beverages to a restaurant, banquet facility, grocery store, or 9 hotel having not fewer than 150 quest room accommodations 10 located in a municipality of more than 500,000 persons, 11 notwithstanding the proximity of such hotel, restaurant, 12 banquet facility, or grocery store to any church or school, if the licensed premises described on the license are located 13 within an enclosed mall or building of a height of at least 6 14 15 stories, or 60 feet in the case of a building that has been 16 registered as a national landmark, or in a grocery store 17 having a minimum of 56,010 square feet of floor space in a single story building in an open mall of at least 3.96 acres 18 19 that is adjacent to a public school that opened as a boys 20 technical high school in 1934, or in a grocery store having a minimum of 31,000 square feet of floor space in a single story 21 22 building located a distance of more than 90 feet but less than 23 100 feet from a high school that opened in 1928 as a junior high school and became a senior high school in 1933, and in 24 25 each of these cases if the sale of alcoholic liquors is not the 26 principal business carried on by the licensee.

For purposes of this Section, a "banquet facility" is any part of a building that caters to private parties and where the sale of alcoholic liquors is not the principal business.

- (e) Nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance of a license to a church or private school to sell at retail alcoholic liquor if any such sales are limited to periods when groups are assembled on the premises solely for the promotion of some common object other than the sale or consumption of alcoholic liquors.
- (f) Nothing in this Section shall prohibit a church or church affiliated school located in a home rule municipality or in a municipality with 75,000 or more inhabitants from locating within 100 feet of a property for which there is a preexisting license to sell alcoholic liquor at retail. In these instances, the local zoning authority may, by ordinance adopted simultaneously with the granting of an initial special use zoning permit for the church or church affiliated school, provide that the 100-foot restriction in this Section shall not apply to that church or church affiliated school and future retail liquor licenses.
- (g) Nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance of a retail license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises within 100 feet, but not less than 90 feet, of a public school if (1) the premises have been continuously licensed to sell alcoholic liquor for a period of at least 50 years, (2) the premises are located in a municipality having a

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

- population of over 500,000 inhabitants, (3) the licensee is an 1 2 individual who is a member of a family that has held the previous 3 licenses for that location for more than 25 years, 3 (4) the principal of the school and the alderperson alderman 5 of the ward in which the school is located have delivered a written statement to the local liquor control commissioner 6 7 stating that they do not object to the issuance of a license 8 under this subsection (q), and (5) the local liquor control 9 commissioner has received the written consent of a majority of 10 the registered voters who live within 200 feet of the 11 premises.
  - (h) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within premises and at an outdoor patio area attached to premises that are located in a municipality with a population in excess of 300,000 inhabitants and that are within 100 feet of a church if:
  - (1) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food,
    - (2) the sale of liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises,
      - (3) the premises are less than 1,000 square feet,
- 24 (4) the premises are owned by the University of Illinois,
  - (5) the premises are immediately adjacent to property

- owned by a church and are not less than 20 nor more than 40 feet from the church space used for worship services, and
  - (6) the principal religious leader at the place of worship has indicated his or her support for the issuance of the license in writing.
  - (i) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license to sell alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 300,000 inhabitants and is within 100 feet of a church, synagogue, or other place of worship if:
    - (1) the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the church, synagogue, or other place of worship are at least 100 feet apart, on parallel streets, and separated by an alley; and
    - (2) the principal religious leader at the place of worship has not indicated his or her opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing.
  - (j) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance of a retail license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a theater that is within 100 feet of a church if (1) the church owns the theater, (2) the church leases the theater to one or more entities, and (3) the theater is used by at least 5 different not-for-profit theater groups.
    - (k) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- 1 contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance 2 or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic 3 liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality 4 with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and is 5 within 100 feet of a school if:
  - (1) the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the school are parallel, on different streets, and separated by an alley;
    - (2) the southeast corner of the premises are at least 350 feet from the southwest corner of the school;
      - (3) the school was built in 1978;
    - (4) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food;
    - (5) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
    - (6) the applicant is the owner of the restaurant and has held a valid license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor for the business to be conducted on the premises at a different location for more than 7 years; and
    - (7) the premises is at least 2,300 square feet and sits on a lot that is between 6,100 and 6,150 square feet.
    - (1) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and is

1 within 100 feet of a church or school if:

- (1) the primary entrance of the premises and the closest entrance of the church or school is at least 90 feet apart and no greater than 95 feet apart;
  - (2) the shortest distance between the premises and the church or school is at least 80 feet apart and no greater than 85 feet apart;
  - (3) the applicant is the owner of the restaurant and on November 15, 2006 held a valid license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor for the business to be conducted on the premises for at least 14 different locations;
  - (4) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food;
- (5) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
- (6) the premises is at least 3,200 square feet and sits on a lot that is between 7,150 and 7,200 square feet; and
- (7) the principal religious leader at the place of worship has not indicated his or her opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing.
- (m) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and is

1 within 100 feet of a church if:

- (1) the premises and the church are perpendicular, and the primary entrance of the premises faces South while the primary entrance of the church faces West and the distance between the two entrances is more than 100 feet;
  - (2) the shortest distance between the premises lot line and the exterior wall of the church is at least 80 feet;
  - (3) the church was established at the current location in 1916 and the present structure was erected in 1925;
  - (4) the premises is a single story, single use building with at least 1,750 square feet and no more than 2,000 square feet;
  - (5) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food;
  - (6) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises; and
  - (7) the principal religious leader at the place of worship has not indicated his or her opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing.
- (n) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and is within 100 feet of a school if:

1		(1)	the	school	is	a	City	of	Chicago	School	District
2	299	scho	ool;								

- (2) the school is located within subarea E of City of Chicago Residential Business Planned Development Number 70:
- (3) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee on the premises;
  - (4) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food; and
- (5) the administration of City of Chicago School District 299 has expressed, in writing, its support for the issuance of the license.
- (o) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a retail license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:
  - (1) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food;
    - (2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
  - (3) the premises is located on a street that runs perpendicular to the street on which the church is located;
- (4) the primary entrance of the premises is at least

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

- 1 100 feet from the primary entrance of the church;
- 2 (5) the shortest distance between any part of the 3 premises and any part of the church is at least 60 feet;
  - (6) the premises is between 3,600 and 4,000 square feet and sits on a lot that is between 3,600 and 4,000 square feet; and
    - (7) the premises was built in the year 1909.

For purposes of this subsection (o), "premises" means a place of business together with a privately owned outdoor location that is adjacent to the place of business.

- (p) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:
  - (1) the shortest distance between the backdoor of the premises, which is used as an emergency exit, and the church is at least 80 feet;
- (2) the church was established at the current location in 1889; and
- 22 (3) liquor has been sold on the premises since at least 1985.
- (q) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic

1	liquor	within	a pr	emises	that	is	located	in	a municipa	lity
2	with a	popula	tion	in ex	cess	of	1,000,00	0 i:	nhabitants	and
3	within	100 feet	c of a	churc	h-owne	ed pi	roperty i	f:		

- (1) the premises is located within a larger building operated as a grocery store;
- (2) the area of the premises does not exceed 720 square feet and the area of the larger building exceeds 18,000 square feet;
- (3) the larger building containing the premises is within 100 feet of the nearest property line of a church-owned property on which a church-affiliated school is located;
- (4) the sale of liquor is not the principal business carried on within the larger building;
- (5) the primary entrance of the larger building and the premises and the primary entrance of the church-affiliated school are on different, parallel streets, and the distance between the 2 primary entrances is more than 100 feet;
- (6) the larger building is separated from the church-owned property and church-affiliated school by an alley;
- (7) the larger building containing the premises and the church building front are on perpendicular streets and are separated by a street; and
  - (8) (Blank).

- (r) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance, renewal, or maintenance of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor incidental to the sale of food within a restaurant established in a premises that is located in a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:
  - (1) the primary entrance of the church and the primary entrance of the restaurant are at least 100 feet apart;
  - (2) the restaurant has operated on the ground floor and lower level of a multi-story, multi-use building for more than 40 years;
  - (3) the primary business of the restaurant consists of the sale of food where the sale of liquor is incidental to the sale of food;
  - (4) the sale of alcoholic liquor is conducted primarily in the below-grade level of the restaurant to which the only public access is by a staircase located inside the restaurant; and
  - (5) the restaurant has held a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor on the premises for more than 40 years.
- (s) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population more

1	than	5,000	and	less	than	10,000	and	is	within	100	feet	of	а
2	churc	ch if:											

- (1) the church was established at the location within 100 feet of the premises after a license for the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises was first issued;
  - (2) a license for sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises was first issued before January 1, 2007; and
  - (3) a license for the sale of alcoholic liquor on the premises has been continuously in effect since January 1, 2007, except for interruptions between licenses of no more than 90 days.
- (t) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor incidental to the sale of food within a restaurant that is established in a premises that is located in a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school and a church if:
  - (1) the restaurant is located inside a five-story building with over 16,800 square feet of commercial space;
- (2) the area of the premises does not exceed 31,050 square feet;
- 23 (3) the area of the restaurant does not exceed 5,800 square feet;
- 25 (4) the building has no less than 78 condominium units;

1	(5)	the	construction	of	the	building	in	which	the
2	restaura	ant is	s located was	comp	leted	l in 2006;			

- (6) the building has 10 storefront properties, 3 of which are used for the restaurant;
  - (7) the restaurant will open for business in 2010;
- (8) the building is north of the school and separated by an alley; and
- (9) the principal religious leader of the church and either the <u>alderperson</u> <del>alderman</del> of the ward in which the school is located or the principal of the school have delivered a written statement to the local liquor control commissioner stating that he or she does not object to the issuance of a license under this subsection (t).
- (u) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license to sell alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:
  - (1) the premises operates as a restaurant and has been in operation since February 2008;
    - (2) the applicant is the owner of the premises;
- (3) the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the sale of food;
- (4) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee on the premises;

L	(5)	the	prem	ises	occi	ру	the	first	floor	of	a	3-story
2	building	y tha	tis	at l	east	90	vears	old;				

- (6) the rear lot of the school and the rear corner of the building that the premises occupy are separated by an alley;
- (7) the distance from the southwest corner of the property line of the school and the northeast corner of the building that the premises occupy is at least 16 feet, 5 inches;
- (8) the distance from the rear door of the premises to the southwest corner of the property line of the school is at least 93 feet;
- (9) the school is a City of Chicago School District 299 school:
- (10) the school's main structure was erected in 1902 and an addition was built to the main structure in 1959; and
- (11) the principal of the school and the <u>alderperson</u> alderman in whose district the premises are located have expressed, in writing, their support for the issuance of the license.
- (v) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and is

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

- within 100 feet of a school if:
- 2 (1) the total land area of the premises for which the 3 license or renewal is sought is more than 600,000 square 4 feet;
  - (2) the premises for which the license or renewal is sought has more than 600 parking stalls;
  - (3) the total area of all buildings on the premises for which the license or renewal is sought exceeds 140,000 square feet;
  - (4) the property line of the premises for which the license or renewal is sought is separated from the property line of the school by a street;
  - (5) the distance from the school's property line to the property line of the premises for which the license or renewal is sought is at least 60 feet;
  - (6) as of June 14, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-9), the premises for which the license or renewal is sought is located in the Illinois Medical District.
  - (w) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license to sell alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:
- 25 (1) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is 26 incidental to the sale of food;

L	(2)	the sale	of	alcohol	ic liquo	or is	not	the	principal
2	business	carried	on	by the 1	icensee	at th	ne pr	emise	es;

- (3) the premises occupy the first floor and basement of a 2-story building that is 106 years old;
- (4) the premises is at least 7,000 square feet and located on a lot that is at least 11,000 square feet;
- (5) the premises is located directly west of the church, on perpendicular streets, and separated by an alley;
- (6) the distance between the property line of the premises and the property line of the church is at least 20 feet;
- (7) the distance between the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the church is at least 130 feet; and
- (8) the church has been at its location for at least 40 years.
- (x) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:
  - (1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
    - (2) the church has been operating in its current

1	location	since	1973;

- 2 (3) the premises has been operating in its current location since 1988;
  - (4) the church and the premises are owned by the same parish;
    - (5) the premises is used for cultural and educational purposes;
      - (6) the primary entrance to the premises and the primary entrance to the church are located on the same street:
      - (7) the principal religious leader of the church has indicated his support of the issuance of the license;
      - (8) the premises is a 2-story building of approximately 23,000 square feet; and
      - (9) the premises houses a ballroom on its ground floor of approximately 5,000 square feet.
      - (y) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:
        - (1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
        - (2) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food;

L	(3)	acc	ording	g to	the	e mur	nici	palit	ty,	the	dista	ance
2	between	the	east	prop	erty	line	of	the	pren	nises	and	the
3	west pro	pert	v line	of t	he so	chool	is 9	7.8	feet	;		

- (4) the school is a City of Chicago School District 299 school;
  - (5) the school has been operating since 1959;
- (6) the primary entrance to the premises and the primary entrance to the school are located on the same street;
- (7) the street on which the entrances of the premises and the school are located is a major diagonal thoroughfare;
- (8) the premises is a single-story building of approximately 2,900 square feet; and
  - (9) the premises is used for commercial purposes only.
- (z) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a mosque if:
  - (1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
  - (2) the licensee shall only sell packaged liquors at the premises;
- 26 (3) the licensee is a national retail chain having

25

26

the premises;

1	over 100 locations within the municipality;
2	(4) the licensee has over 8,000 locations nationwide;
3	(5) the licensee has locations in all 50 states;
4	(6) the premises is located in the North-East quadrant
5	of the municipality;
6	(7) the premises is a free-standing building that has
7	"drive-through" pharmacy service;
8	(8) the premises has approximately 14,490 square feet
9	of retail space;
10	(9) the premises has approximately 799 square feet of
11	pharmacy space;
12	(10) the premises is located on a major arterial
13	street that runs east-west and accepts truck traffic; and
14	(11) the $\underline{\text{alderperson}}$ $\underline{\text{alderman}}$ of the ward in which the
15	premises is located has expressed, in writing, his or her
16	support for the issuance of the license.
17	(aa) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the
18	contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance
19	or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic
20	liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality
21	with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and
22	within 100 feet of a church if:
23	(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal

business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

(2) the licensee shall only sell packaged liquors at

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1	(	(3)	the	licen	see	is	a	national	retail	chain	having
2	over	100	loca	ations	wit	hin	the	e municipa	lity;		

- (4) the licensee has over 8,000 locations nationwide;
- (5) the licensee has locations in all 50 states;
- (6) the premises is located in the North-East quadrant of the municipality;
- (7) the premises is located across the street from a national grocery chain outlet;
- (8) the premises has approximately 16,148 square feet of retail space;
- (9) the premises has approximately 992 square feet of pharmacy space;
- (10) the premises is located on a major arterial street that runs north-south and accepts truck traffic; and
- (11) the alderperson alderman of the ward in which the premises is located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.
- (bb) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:
- (1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal 26 business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

1	(2)	the	sale	of	alcoholic	liquor	at	the	premises	is
2	incident	tal t	o the	sal	e of food;					

- (3) the primary entrance to the premises and the primary entrance to the church are located on the same street;
  - (4) the premises is across the street from the church;
- (5) the street on which the premises and the church are located is a major arterial street that runs east-west;
- (6) the church is an elder-led and Bible-based Assyrian church;
  - (7) the premises and the church are both single-story buildings;
  - (8) the storefront directly west of the church is being used as a restaurant; and
  - (9) the distance between the northern-most property line of the premises and the southern-most property line of the church is 65 feet.
- (cc) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:
- (1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

1	(:	2)	the	licensee	shall	only	sell	packaged	liquors	at
2	the p	remi	ises	;						

- (3) the licensee is a national retail chain;
- (4) as of October 25, 2011, the licensee has 1,767 stores operating nationwide, 87 stores operating in the State, and 10 stores operating within the municipality;
- (5) the licensee shall occupy approximately 124,000 square feet of space in the basement and first and second floors of a building located across the street from a school:
- (6) the school opened in August of 2009 and occupies approximately 67,000 square feet of space; and
- (7) the building in which the premises shall be located has been listed on the National Register of Historic Places since April 17, 1970.
- (dd) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a full-service grocery store at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and is within 100 feet of a school if:
  - (1) the premises is constructed on land that was purchased from the municipality at a fair market price;
  - (2) the premises is constructed on land that was previously used as a parking facility for public safety employees;

1	(3)	the	sale	of	al	coho	lic	liquo	or :	is r	not	the	prir	ncipal
2	business	s cai	rried	on	bу	the	lice	ensee	at	the	pr	emis	es;	

- (4) the main entrance to the store is more than 100 feet from the main entrance to the school;
  - (5) the premises is to be new construction;
  - (6) the school is a private school;
- (7) the principal of the school has given written approval for the license;
  - (8) the <u>alderperson</u> alderman of the ward where the premises is located has given written approval of the issuance of the license;
  - (9) the grocery store level of the premises is between 60,000 and 70,000 square feet; and
  - (10) the owner and operator of the grocery store operates 2 other grocery stores that have alcoholic liquor licenses within the same municipality.
  - (ee) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a full-service grocery store at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and is within 100 feet of a school if:
    - (1) the premises is constructed on land that once contained an industrial steel facility;
    - (2) the premises is located on land that has undergone environmental remediation;

1	(3) the	e premis	ses is	located	with	in	a re	tail c	omplex
2	containing	retail	stores	where	some	of	the	stores	s sell
3	alcoholic b	everage	s;						

- (4) the principal activity of any restaurant in the retail complex is the sale of food, and the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the sale of food;
- (5) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the grocery store;
- (6) the entrance to any business that sells alcoholic liquor is more than 100 feet from the entrance to the school;
- (7) the <u>alderperson</u> alderman of the ward where the premises is located has given written approval of the issuance of the license; and
- (8) the principal of the school has given written consent to the issuance of the license.
- (ff) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:
  - (1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on at the premises;
    - (2) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the operation of a theater;

1		(3)	the	prem	ises	is	a	one	and	one-	-half	-stor	У	build	ling
2	of	appro	oxima	tely	10,0	00	sq.	uare	feet	-;					

- (4) the school is a City of Chicago School District 299 school;
- (5) the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the school are at least 300 feet apart and no more than 400 feet apart;
- (6) the <u>alderperson</u> alderman of the ward in which the premises is located has expressed, in writing, his support for the issuance of the license; and
- (7) the principal of the school has expressed, in writing, that there is no objection to the issuance of a license under this subsection (ff).
- (gg) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor incidental to the sale of food within a restaurant or banquet facility established in a premises that is located in a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:
  - (1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
  - (2) the property on which the church is located and the property on which the premises are located are both within a district originally listed on the National Register of Historic Places on February 14, 1979;

(3)	the	prop	erty	on	which	the	e pre	emises	are	locat	ted
contains	one	or	more	mu]	Lti-st	ory	buil	dings	that	are	at
least 95	year	s ol	d and	hav	e no m	nore	than	three	stori	les;	

- (4) the building in which the church is located is at least 120 years old;
- (5) the property on which the church is located is immediately adjacent to and west of the property on which the premises are located;
- (6) the western boundary of the property on which the premises are located is no less than 118 feet in length and no more than 122 feet in length;
- (7) as of December 31, 2012, both the church property and the property on which the premises are located are within 250 feet of City of Chicago Business-Residential Planned Development Number 38;
- (8) the principal religious leader at the place of worship has indicated his or her support for the issuance of the license in writing; and
- (9) the <u>alderperson</u> alderman in whose district the premises are located has expressed his or her support for the issuance of the license in writing.
- For the purposes of this subsection, "banquet facility" means the part of the building that is located on the floor above a restaurant and caters to private parties and where the sale of alcoholic liquors is not the principal business.
  - (hh) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the

- contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a hotel and at an outdoor patio area attached to the hotel that are located in a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and that are within 100 feet of a hospital if:
  - (1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the hotel;
    - (2) the hotel is located within the City of Chicago Business Planned Development Number 468; and
    - (3) the hospital is located within the City of Chicago Institutional Planned Development Number 3.
    - (ii) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a restaurant and at an outdoor patio area attached to the restaurant that are located in a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and that are within 100 feet of a church if:
      - (1) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is not the principal business carried on by the licensee and is incidental to the sale of food;
    - (2) the restaurant has been operated on the street level of a 2-story building located on a corner lot since 2008;
  - (3) the restaurant is between 3,700 and 4,000 square

1	feet	and	sits	on	a	lot	that	is	no	more	than	6,200	square
2	feet;												

- (4) the primary entrance to the restaurant and the primary entrance to the church are located on the same street;
- (5) the street on which the restaurant and the church are located is a major east-west street;
  - (6) the restaurant and the church are separated by a one-way northbound street;
  - (7) the church is located to the west of and no more than 65 feet from the restaurant; and
  - (8) the principal religious leader at the place of worship has indicated his or her consent to the issuance of the license in writing.
- (jj) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:
- (1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
- 23 (2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the sale of food:
  - (3) the premises are located east of the church, on perpendicular streets, and separated by an alley;

1	(4) the distance between the primary entrance of the
2	premises and the primary entrance of the church is at
3	least 175 feet:

- (5) the distance between the property line of the premises and the property line of the church is at least 40 feet;
- (6) the licensee has been operating at the premises since 2012;
  - (7) the church was constructed in 1904;
  - (8) the <u>alderperson</u> alderman of the ward in which the premises is located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license; and
  - (9) the principal religious leader of the church has delivered a written statement that he or she does not object to the issuance of a license under this subsection (jj).
  - (kk) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:
    - (1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
  - (2) the licensee shall only sell packaged liquors on the premises;

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- 1 (3) the licensee is a national retail chain;
- 2 (4) as of February 27, 2013, the licensee had 1,778 3 stores operating nationwide, 89 operating in this State, 4 and 11 stores operating within the municipality;
  - (5) the licensee shall occupy approximately 169,048 square feet of space within a building that is located across the street from a tuition-based preschool; and
  - (6) the <u>alderperson</u> <del>alderman</del> of the ward in which the premises is located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.
  - (11) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:
    - (1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
    - (2) the licensee shall only sell packaged liquors on the premises;
      - (3) the licensee is a national retail chain;
    - (4) as of February 27, 2013, the licensee had 1,778 stores operating nationwide, 89 operating in this State, and 11 stores operating within the municipality;
    - (5) the licensee shall occupy approximately 191,535 square feet of space within a building that is located

across the street from an elementary school; and

- (6) the <u>alderperson</u> alderman of the ward in which the premises is located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.
- (mm) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within premises and at an outdoor patio or sidewalk cafe, or both, attached to premises that are located in a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and that are within 100 feet of a hospital if:
  - (1) the primary business of the restaurant consists of the sale of food where the sale of liquor is incidental to the sale of food:
  - (2) as a restaurant, the premises may or may not offer catering as an incidental part of food service;
  - (3) the primary business of the restaurant is conducted in space owned by a hospital or an entity owned or controlled by, under common control with, or that controls a hospital, and the chief hospital administrator has expressed his or her support for the issuance of the license in writing; and
  - (4) the hospital is an adult acute care facility primarily located within the City of Chicago Institutional Planned Development Number 3.
  - (nn) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the

- contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and
- 5 within 100 feet of a church if:
  - (1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried out on the premises;
    - (2) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the operation of a theater;
    - (3) the premises are a building that was constructed in 1913 and opened on May 24, 1915 as a vaudeville theater, and the premises were converted to a motion picture theater in 1935;
    - (4) the church was constructed in 1889 with a stone exterior;
    - (5) the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the church are at least 100 feet apart;
    - (6) the principal religious leader at the place of worship has indicated his or her consent to the issuance of the license in writing; and
    - (7) the <u>alderperson</u> alderman in whose ward the premises are located has expressed his or her support for the issuance of the license in writing.
    - (00) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a mosque, church, or other place of worship if:
  - (1) the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the mosque, church, or other place of worship are perpendicular and are on different streets;
  - (2) the primary entrance to the premises faces West and the primary entrance to the mosque, church, or other place of worship faces South;
  - (3) the distance between the 2 primary entrances is at least 100 feet;
  - (4) the mosque, church, or other place of worship was established in a location within 100 feet of the premises after a license for the sale of alcohol at the premises was first issued;
  - (5) the mosque, church, or other place of worship was established on or around January 1, 2011;
  - (6) a license for the sale of alcohol at the premises was first issued on or before January 1, 1985;
  - (7) a license for the sale of alcohol at the premises has been continuously in effect since January 1, 1985, except for interruptions between licenses of no more than 90 days; and
    - (8) the premises are a single-story, single-use

building of at least 3,000 square feet and no more than
3,380 square feet.

- (pp) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor incidental to the sale of food within a restaurant or banquet facility established on premises that are located in a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of at least one church if:
  - (1) the sale of liquor shall not be the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
  - (2) the premises are at least 2,000 square feet and no more than 10,000 square feet and is located in a single-story building;
  - (3) the property on which the premises are located is within an area that, as of 2009, was designated as a Renewal Community by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development;
  - (4) the property on which the premises are located and the properties on which the churches are located are on the same street;
  - (5) the property on which the premises are located is immediately adjacent to and east of the property on which at least one of the churches is located;
  - (6) the property on which the premises are located is across the street and southwest of the property on which

l another church is located	L	another	church	is	located
-----------------------------	---	---------	--------	----	---------

- (7) the principal religious leaders of the churches have indicated their support for the issuance of the license in writing; and
  - (8) the <u>alderperson</u> alderman in whose ward the premises are located has expressed his or her support for the issuance of the license in writing.

For purposes of this subsection (pp), "banquet facility" means the part of the building that caters to private parties and where the sale of alcoholic liquors is not the principal business.

- (qq) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor on premises that are located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church or school if:
  - (1) the primary entrance of the premises and the closest entrance of the church or school are at least 200 feet apart and no greater than 300 feet apart;
  - (2) the shortest distance between the premises and the church or school is at least 66 feet apart and no greater than 81 feet apart;
  - (3) the premises are a single-story, steel-framed commercial building with at least 18,042 square feet, and was constructed in 1925 and 1997;

(4) the owner of the business operated within the
premises has been the general manager of a similar
supermarket within one mile from the premises, which has
had a valid license authorizing the sale of alcoholic
liquor since 2002, and is in good standing with the City of
Chicago;

- (5) the principal religious leader at the place of worship has indicated his or her support to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing;
- (6) the <u>alderperson</u> alderman of the ward has indicated his or her support to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing; and
- (7) the principal of the school has indicated his or her support to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing.
- (rr) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a club that leases space to a school if:
  - (1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried out on the premises;
- (2) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the operation of a grocery store;
  - (3) the premises are a building of approximately 1,750

1	square	feet	and	is	rented	bу	the	owners	of	the	grocery
2	store f	rom a	fami	ly	member;						

- (4) the property line of the premises is approximately 68 feet from the property line of the club;
- (5) the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the club where the school leases space are at least 100 feet apart;
- (6) the director of the club renting space to the school has indicated his or her consent to the issuance of the license in writing; and
- (7) the <u>alderperson</u> alderman in whose district the premises are located has expressed his or her support for the issuance of the license in writing.
- (ss) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:
  - (1) the premises are located within a 15 unit building with 13 residential apartments and 2 commercial spaces, and the licensee will occupy both commercial spaces;
- 23 (2) a restaurant has been operated on the premises 24 since June 2011;
  - (3) the restaurant currently occupies 1,075 square feet, but will be expanding to include 975 additional

- (4) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
  - (5) the premises are located south of the church and on the same street and are separated by a one-way westbound street;
  - (6) the primary entrance of the premises is at least 93 feet from the primary entrance of the church;
  - (7) the shortest distance between any part of the premises and any part of the church is at least 72 feet;
  - (8) the building in which the restaurant is located was built in 1910;
  - (9) the <u>alderperson</u> alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license; and
  - (10) the principal religious leader of the church has delivered a written statement that he or she does not object to the issuance of a license under this subsection (ss).
- (tt) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:
  - (1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal

- 1 business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
- 2 (2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the sale of food;
  - (3) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises was previously authorized by a package goods liquor license;
  - (4) the premises are at least 40,000 square feet with 25 parking spaces in the contiguous surface lot to the north of the store and 93 parking spaces on the roof;
  - (5) the shortest distance between the lot line of the parking lot of the premises and the exterior wall of the church is at least 80 feet;
  - (6) the distance between the building in which the church is located and the building in which the premises are located is at least 180 feet;
  - (7) the main entrance to the church faces west and is at least 257 feet from the main entrance of the premises; and
  - (8) the applicant is the owner of 10 similar grocery stores within the City of Chicago and the surrounding area and has been in business for more than 30 years.
  - (uu) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

1	(1)	the sale	of	alcoho	olic	liquo	r is	s no	ot th	he p	rincipal
2	business	carried	on	by the	lice	ensee a	at t	he	prem	ises	S <b>;</b>

- (2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the operation of a grocery store;
- (3) the premises are located in a building that is approximately 68,000 square feet with 157 parking spaces on property that was previously vacant land;
- (4) the main entrance to the church faces west and is at least 500 feet from the entrance of the premises, which faces north;
- (5) the church and the premises are separated by an alley;
- (6) the applicant is the owner of 9 similar grocery stores in the City of Chicago and the surrounding area and has been in business for more than 40 years; and
- (7) the <u>alderperson</u> alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.
- (vv) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:
  - (1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

1	(2)	the	sale	of	alcoholic	liquor	is	primary	to	the
2	sale of	food	;							

- (3) the premises are located south of the church and on perpendicular streets and are separated by a driveway;
- (4) the primary entrance of the premises is at least 100 feet from the primary entrance of the church;
- (5) the shortest distance between any part of the premises and any part of the church is at least 15 feet;
- (6) the premises are less than 100 feet from the church center, but greater than 100 feet from the area within the building where church services are held;
- (7) the premises are 25,830 square feet and sit on a lot that is 0.48 acres;
- (8) the premises were once designated as a Korean American Presbyterian Church and were once used as a Masonic Temple;
  - (9) the premises were built in 1910;
- (10) the <u>alderperson</u> alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license; and
- (11) the principal religious leader of the church has delivered a written statement that he or she does not object to the issuance of a license under this subsection (vv).
- 25 For the purposes of this subsection (vv), "premises" means 26 a place of business together with a privately owned outdoor

- 1 location that is adjacent to the place of business.
- (ww) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:
- 8 (1) the school is located within Sub Area III of City
  9 of Chicago Residential-Business Planned Development Number
  10 523, as amended; and
  - (2) the premises are located within Sub Area I, Sub Area II, or Sub Area IV of City of Chicago Residential-Business Planned Development Number 523, as amended.
  - (xx) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:
    - (1) the sale of wine or wine-related products is the exclusive business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
    - (2) the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the church are at least 100 feet apart and are located on different streets;

_	(3) the building in which the premises are located and
2	the building in which the church is located are separated
3	by an alley;

- (4) the premises consists of less than 2,000 square feet of floor area dedicated to the sale of wine or wine-related products;
- (5) the premises are located on the first floor of a 2-story building that is at least 99 years old and has a residential unit on the second floor; and
- (6) the principal religious leader at the church has indicated his or her support for the issuance or renewal of the license in writing.
- (yy) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:
  - (1) the premises are a 27-story hotel containing 191 quest rooms;
    - (2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises and is limited to a restaurant located on the first floor of the hotel;
      - (3) the hotel is adjacent to the church;
- 26 (4) the site is zoned as DX-16;

L	(5) the principal religious leader of the church has
2	delivered a written statement that he or she does not
3	object to the issuance of a license under this subsection
1	(vv); and

- (6) the <u>alderperson</u> alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.
- (zz) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:
- 14 (1) the premises are a 15-story hotel containing 143
  15 guest rooms;
  - (2) the premises are approximately 85,691 square feet;
  - (3) a restaurant is operated on the premises;
  - (4) the restaurant is located in the first floor lobby of the hotel;
  - (5) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
  - (6) the hotel is located approximately 50 feet from the church and is separated from the church by a public street on the ground level and by air space on the upper level, which is where the public entrances are located;
    - (7) the site is zoned as DX-16;

1	(8) the principal religious leader of the church has
2	delivered a written statement that he or she does not
3	object to the issuance of a license under this subsection
4	(zz); and

- (9) the <u>alderperson</u> alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.
- (aaa) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a full-service grocery store at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:
  - (1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the primary business activity of the grocery store;
  - (2) the premises are newly constructed on land that was formerly used by the Young Men's Christian Association;
  - (3) the grocery store is located within a planned development that was approved by the municipality in 2007;
  - (4) the premises are located in a multi-building,
    mixed-use complex;
  - (5) the entrance to the grocery store is located more than 200 feet from the entrance to the school;
- (6) the entrance to the grocery store is located across the street from the back of the school building,

7

8

9

- 1 which is not used for student or public access;
- 2 (7) the grocery store executed a binding lease for the property in 2008;
  - (8) the premises consist of 2 levels and occupy more than 80,000 square feet;
  - (9) the owner and operator of the grocery store operates at least 10 other grocery stores that have alcoholic liquor licenses within the same municipality; and
- 10 (10) the director of the school has expressed, in
  11 writing, his or her support for the issuance of the
  12 license.
- (bbb) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:
- 19 (1) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is 20 incidental to the sale of food;
- 21 (2) the premises are located in a single-story 22 building of primarily brick construction containing at 23 least 6 commercial units constructed before 1940;
- 24 (3) the premises are located in a B3-2 zoning district;
  - (4) the premises are less than 4,000 square feet;

24

25

26

1	(5) the church established its congregation in 1891
2	and completed construction of the church building in 1990;
3	(6) the premises are located south of the church;
4	(7) the premises and church are located on the same
5	street and are separated by a one-way westbound street;
6	and
7	(8) the principal religious leader of the church has
8	not indicated his or her opposition to the issuance or
9	renewal of the license in writing.
10	(ccc) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the
11	contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance
12	or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic
13	liquor within a full-service grocery store at premises located
14	within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000
15	inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church and school if:
16	(1) as of March 14, 2007, the premises are located in a
17	City of Chicago Residential-Business Planned Development
18	No. 1052;
19	(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal
20	business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
21	(3) the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the
22	operation of a grocery store and comprises no more than

(4) the owner and operator of the grocery store operates at least 10 other grocery stores that have alcoholic liquor licenses within the same municipality;

10% of the total in-store sales;

1		(5)	the	premises	are	new	construction	when	the	license
2	is	first	iss	sued;						

- (6) the constructed premises are to be no less than 50,000 square feet;
  - (7) the school is a private church-affiliated school;
- (8) the premises and the property containing the church and church-affiliated school are located on perpendicular streets and the school and church are adjacent to one another;
- (9) the pastor of the church and school has expressed, in writing, support for the issuance of the license; and
- (10) the <u>alderperson</u> alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.
- (ddd) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church or school if:
  - (1) the business has been issued a license from the municipality to allow the business to operate a theater on the premises;
    - (2) the theater has less than 200 seats;
- (3) the premises are approximately 2,700 to 3,100 square feet of space;

1	(4)	the	premises	are	located	to	the	north	of	the
2	church;									

- (5) the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of any church within 100 feet of the premises are located either on a different street or across a right-of-way from the premises;
- (6) the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of any school within 100 feet of the premises are located either on a different street or across a right-of-way from the premises;
- (7) the premises are located in a building that is at least 100 years old; and
- (8) any church or school located within 100 feet of the premises has indicated its support for the issuance or renewal of the license to the premises in writing.
- (eee) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church and school if:
- (1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the sale of food;
  - (2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the applicant on the premises;
    - (3) a family-owned restaurant has operated on the

1	•		1000
L	premises	since	195/ <b>;</b>

- (4) the premises occupy the first floor of a 3-story building that is at least 90 years old;
  - (5) the distance between the property line of the premises and the property line of the church is at least 20 feet:
  - (6) the church was established at its current location and the present structure was erected before 1900;
  - (7) the primary entrance of the premises is at least
    75 feet from the primary entrance of the church;
    - (8) the school is affiliated with the church;
  - (9) the principal religious leader at the place of worship has indicated his or her support for the issuance of the license in writing;
  - (10) the principal of the school has indicated in writing that he or she is not opposed to the issuance of the license; and
  - (11) the <u>alderperson</u> <del>alderman</del> of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her lack of an objection to the issuance of the license.
- (fff) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

_	(1)	the	sale	of	al	coho	lic	liquo	or :	is	not	the	prin	cipal
2	business	car	ried	on	bу	the	lice	ensee	at	the	e pr	emis	es;	

- (2) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the operation of a grocery store;
- (3) the premises are a one-story building containing approximately 10,000 square feet and are rented by the owners of the grocery store;
- (4) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises occurs in a retail area of the grocery store that is approximately 3,500 square feet;
- (5) the grocery store has operated at the location since 1984;
  - (6) the grocery store is closed on Sundays;
- (7) the property on which the premises are located is a corner lot that is bound by 3 streets and an alley, where one street is a one-way street that runs north-south, one street runs east-west, and one street runs northwest-southeast;
- (8) the property line of the premises is approximately
  16 feet from the property line of the building where the
  church is located;
- (9) the premises are separated from the building containing the church by a public alley;
- (10) the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the church are at least 100 feet apart;

(11)	represen	tative	s of	the	church	have	deliv	rerec	d a
written	statement	that	the	church	n does	not o	bject	to	the
issuance	e of a lice	nse un	der	this s	ubsecti	on (f	ff); a	nd	

- (12) the <u>alderperson</u> <del>alderman</del> of the ward in which the grocery store is located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.
- (ggg) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of licenses authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a restaurant or lobby coffee house at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church and school if:
  - (1) a residential retirement home formerly operated on the premises and the premises are being converted into a new apartment living complex containing studio and one-bedroom apartments with ground floor retail space;
  - (2) the restaurant and lobby coffee house are located within a Community Shopping District within the municipality;
  - (3) the premises are located in a single-building, mixed-use complex that, in addition to the restaurant and lobby coffee house, contains apartment residences, a fitness center for the residents of the apartment building, a lobby designed as a social center for the residents, a rooftop deck, and a patio with a dog run for

1 the exclusive use of the residents;

- (4) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the primary business activity of the apartment complex, restaurant, or lobby coffee house;
  - (5) the entrance to the apartment residence is more than 310 feet from the entrance to the school and church;
  - (6) the entrance to the apartment residence is located at the end of the block around the corner from the south side of the school building;
    - (7) the school is affiliated with the church;
- (8) the pastor of the parish, principal of the school, and the titleholder to the church and school have given written consent to the issuance of the license;
- (9) the <u>alderperson</u> alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has given written consent to the issuance of the license; and
- (10) the neighborhood block club has given written consent to the issuance of the license.
- (hhh) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license to sell alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a home for indigent persons or a church if:
  - (1) a restaurant operates on the premises and has been in operation since January of 2014;

1	(	2)	the	sale	of	alcoholic	liquor	is	incidental	to	the
2	sale	of	food	. <b>;</b>							

- (3) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee on the premises;
- (4) the premises occupy the first floor of a 3-story building that is at least 100 years old;
- (5) the primary entrance to the premises is more than 100 feet from the primary entrance to the home for indigent persons, which opened in 1989 and is operated to address homelessness and provide shelter;
- (6) the primary entrance to the premises and the primary entrance to the home for indigent persons are located on different streets;
- (7) the executive director of the home for indigent persons has given written consent to the issuance of the license;
- (8) the entrance to the premises is located within 100 feet of a Buddhist temple;
- (9) the entrance to the premises is more than 100 feet from where any worship or educational programming is conducted by the Buddhist temple and is located in an area used only for other purposes; and
- (10) the president and the board of directors of the Buddhist temple have given written consent to the issuance of the license.
- (iii) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the

1	contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance
2	or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic
3	liquor at premises located within a municipality in excess of
4	1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a home for the
5	aged if:

- (1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee on the premises;
  - (2) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the operation of a restaurant;
  - (3) the premises are on the ground floor of a multi-floor, university-affiliated housing facility;
  - (4) the premises occupy 1,916 square feet of space, with the total square footage from which liquor will be sold, served, and consumed to be 900 square feet;
  - (5) the premises are separated from the home for the aged by an alley;
  - (6) the primary entrance to the premises and the primary entrance to the home for the aged are at least 500 feet apart and located on different streets;
  - (7) representatives of the home for the aged have expressed, in writing, that the home does not object to the issuance of a license under this subsection; and
  - (8) the <u>alderperson</u> alderman of the ward in which the restaurant is located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.
  - (jjj) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the

- contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100
- 5 feet of a school if:
  - (1) as of January 1, 2016, the premises were used for the sale of alcoholic liquor for consumption on the premises and were authorized to do so pursuant to a retail tavern license held by an individual as the sole proprietor of the premises;
    - (2) the primary entrance to the school and the primary entrance to the premises are on the same street;
      - (3) the school was founded in 1949;
  - (4) the building in which the premises are situated was constructed before 1930;
    - (5) the building in which the premises are situated is immediately across the street from the school; and
    - (6) the school has not indicated its opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing.
- 20 (kkk) (Blank).
  - (111) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a synagogue or school if:

1	(1)	the	sale	of	alcoholic	liquor	at	the	premises	is
2	incident	tal t	o the	sal	e of food;					

- (2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
- (3) the premises are located on the same street on which the synagogue or school is located;
- (4) the primary entrance to the premises and the closest entrance to the synagogue or school is at least 100 feet apart;
- (5) the shortest distance between the premises and the synagogue or school is at least 65 feet apart and no greater than 70 feet apart;
- (6) the premises are between 1,800 and 2,000 square feet;
  - (7) the synagogue was founded in 1861; and
- (8) the leader of the synagogue has indicated, in writing, the synagogue's support for the issuance or renewal of the license.
- (mmm) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of licenses authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a restaurant or lobby coffee house at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:
- (1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

1	(2)	the	sale	of	alcoholic	liquor	at	the	premises	is
2	incident	tal t	o the	sale	e of food	in a res	tauı	rant;		

- (3) the restaurant has been run by the same family for at least 19 consecutive years;
- (4) the premises are located in a 3-story building in the most easterly part of the first floor;
- (5) the building in which the premises are located has residential housing on the second and third floors;
- (6) the primary entrance to the premises is on a north-south street around the corner and across an alley from the primary entrance to the church, which is on an east-west street;
- (7) the primary entrance to the church and the primary entrance to the premises are more than 160 feet apart; and
- (8) the church has expressed, in writing, its support for the issuance of a license under this subsection.
- (nnn) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of licenses authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a restaurant or lobby coffee house at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school and church or synagogue if:
  - (1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
    - (2) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is

incidental to the sale of food in a restaurant;

- (3) the front door of the synagogue faces east on the next north-south street east of and parallel to the north-south street on which the restaurant is located where the restaurant's front door faces west:
- (4) the closest exterior pedestrian entrance that leads to the school or the synagogue is across an east-west street and at least 300 feet from the primary entrance to the restaurant;
- (5) the nearest church-related or school-related building is a community center building;
- (6) the restaurant is on the ground floor of a 3-story building constructed in 1896 with a brick facade;
- (7) the restaurant shares the ground floor with a theater, and the second and third floors of the building in which the restaurant is located consists of residential housing;
- (8) the leader of the synagogue and school has expressed, in writing, that the synagogue does not object to the issuance of a license under this subsection; and
- (9) the <u>alderperson</u> alderman of the ward in which the premises is located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.
- (ooo) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic

- liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 2,000 but less than 5,000 inhabitants in a county with a population in excess of 3,000,000 and within 100 feet of a home for the aged if:
  - (1) as of March 1, 2016, the premises were used to sell alcohol pursuant to a retail tavern and packaged goods license issued by the municipality and held by a limited liability company as the proprietor of the premises;
    - (2) the home for the aged was completed in 2015;
    - (3) the home for the aged is a 5-story structure;
    - (4) the building in which the premises are situated is directly adjacent to the home for the aged;
    - (5) the building in which the premises are situated was constructed before 1950;
    - (6) the home for the aged has not indicated its opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license; and
    - (7) the president of the municipality has expressed in writing that he or she does not object to the issuance or renewal of the license.
  - (ppp) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church or churches if:
    - (1) the shortest distance between the premises and a

1	church	is	at	least	78	feet	apart	and	no	greater	than	95
2	feet ap	art	;									

- (2) the premises are a single-story, brick commercial building and between 3,600 to 4,000 square feet and the original building was built before 1922;
- (3) the premises are located in a B3-2 zoning district;
- (4) the premises are separated from the buildings containing the churches by a street;
- (5) the previous owners of the business located on the premises held a liquor license for at least 10 years;
- (6) the new owner of the business located on the premises has managed 2 other food and liquor stores since 1997;
- (7) the principal religious leaders at the places of worship have indicated their support for the issuance or renewal of the license in writing; and
- (8) the <u>alderperson</u> alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has indicated his or her support for the issuance or renewal of the license in writing.
- (qqq) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

1	(1)	the	sale	of	alcoholic	liquor	at	the	premises	is
2.	incident	al t	o the	sal	e of food:					

- (2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
- (3) the premises are located on the opposite side of the same street on which the church is located;
  - (4) the church is located on a corner lot;
- (5) the shortest distance between the premises and the church is at least 90 feet apart and no greater than 95 feet apart;
- (6) the premises are at least 3,000 but no more than 5,000 square feet;
  - (7) the church's original chapel was built in 1858;
- (8) the church's first congregation was organized in 1860; and
- (9) the leaders of the church and the <u>alderperson</u> alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, their support for the issuance of the license.
- (rrr) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a restaurant or banquet facility established within premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church or school if:

l	(1)	the	sale	of	alcoholic	liquor	at	the	premises	is
2	incident	tal t	o the	sal	e of food;					

- (2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
- (3) the immediately prior owner or the operator of the restaurant or banquet facility held a valid retail license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises for at least part of the 24 months before a change of ownership;
- (4) the premises are located immediately east and across the street from an elementary school;
- (5) the premises and elementary school are part of an approximately 100-acre campus owned by the church;
- (6) the school opened in 1999 and was named after the founder of the church; and
- (7) the <u>alderperson</u> <del>alderman</del> of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.
- (sss) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church or school if:
- (1) the premises are at least 5,300 square feet and located in a building that was built prior to 1940;

-		(2)	the sh	norte	st d	istance	bet	tween	the	prop	erty	line	of
2	the	pre	mises	and	the	exteri	or	wall	of	the	buil	ding	in
3	whic	h th	e chiir	ch i	s loc	ated is	at	leasi	+ 10°	9 fee	· + •		

- (3) the distance between the building in which the church is located and the building in which the premises are located is at least 118 feet;
- (4) the main entrance to the church faces west and is at least 602 feet from the main entrance of the premises;
- (5) the shortest distance between the property line of the premises and the property line of the school is at least 177 feet;
- (6) the applicant has been in business for more than 10 years;
- (7) the principal religious leader of the church has indicated his or her support for the issuance or renewal of the license in writing;
- (8) the principal of the school has indicated in writing that he or she is not opposed to the issuance of the license; and
- (9) the <u>alderperson</u> alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.
- (ttt) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a

1	population	in	excess	of	1,000,000	inhabitants	and	within	100
2	feet of a c	hur	ch or so	choc	ol if:				

- (1) the premises are at least 59,000 square feet and located in a building that was built prior to 1940;
- (2) the shortest distance between the west property line of the premises and the exterior wall of the church is at least 99 feet;
- (3) the distance between the building in which the church is located and the building in which the premises are located is at least 102 feet;
- (4) the main entrance to the church faces west and is at least 457 feet from the main entrance of the premises;
- (5) the shortest distance between the property line of the premises and the property line of the school is at least 66 feet;
- (6) the applicant has been in business for more than 10 years;
- (7) the principal religious leader of the church has indicated his or her support for the issuance or renewal of the license in writing;
- (8) the principal of the school has indicated in writing that he or she is not opposed to the issuance of the license; and
- (9) the <u>alderperson</u> alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(uuu) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the
contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance
or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic
liquor at premises located within a municipality with a
population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100
feet of a place of worship if:

- 7 (1) the sale of liquor is incidental to the sale of 8 food;
  - (2) the premises are at least 7,100 square feet;
  - (3) the shortest distance between the north property line of the premises and the nearest exterior wall of the place of worship is at least 86 feet;
  - (4) the main entrance to the place of worship faces north and is more than 150 feet from the main entrance of the premises;
  - (5) the applicant has been in business for more than 20 years at the location;
  - (6) the principal religious leader of the place of worship has indicated his or her support for the issuance or renewal of the license in writing; and
  - (7) the <u>alderperson</u> <del>alderman</del> of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.
  - (vvv) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic

- liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of 2 churches if:
  - (1) as of January 1, 2015, the premises were used for the sale of alcoholic liquor for consumption on the premises and the sale was authorized pursuant to a retail tavern license held by an individual as the sole proprietor of the premises;
  - (2) a primary entrance of the church situated to the south of the premises is located on a street running perpendicular to the street upon which a primary entrance of the premises is situated;
  - (3) the church located to the south of the premises is a 3-story structure that was constructed in 2006;
  - (4) a parking lot separates the premises from the church located to the south of the premises;
  - (5) the building in which the premises are situated was constructed before 1930;
  - (6) the building in which the premises are situated is a 2-story, mixed-use commercial and residential structure containing more than 20,000 total square feet and containing at least 7 residential units on the second floor and 3 commercial units on the first floor;
  - (7) the building in which the premises are situated is immediately adjacent to the church located to the north of the premises;

- 1 (8) the primary entrance of the church located to the 2 north of the premises and the primary entrance of the 3 premises are located on the same street;
  - (9) the churches have not indicated their opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing; and
  - (10) the <u>alderperson</u> alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.
  - (www) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of licenses authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a restaurant at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:
    - (1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the sale of food and is not the principal business of the restaurant;
    - (2) the building in which the restaurant is located was constructed in 1909 and is a 2-story structure;
    - (3) the restaurant has been operating continuously since 1962, has been located at the existing premises since 1989, and has been owned and operated by the same family, which also operates a deli in a building located immediately to the east and adjacent and connected to the restaurant;
      - (4) the entrance to the restaurant is more than 200

1 feet from the entrance to the school;

- (5) the building in which the restaurant is located and the building in which the school is located are separated by a traffic-congested major street;
- (6) the building in which the restaurant is located faces a public park located to the east of the school, cannot be seen from the windows of the school, and is not directly across the street from the school;
- (7) the school building is located 2 blocks from a major private university;
- (8) the school is a public school that has pre-kindergarten through eighth grade classes, is an open enrollment school, and has a preschool program that has earned a Gold Circle of Quality award;
- (9) the local school council has given written consent for the issuance of the liquor license; and
- (10) the <u>alderperson</u> alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has given written consent for the issuance of the liquor license.
- (xxx) (Blank).
  - (yyy) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a store that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

1	(1)	the	premises	are	primarily	used	for	the	sale	of
2	alcoholi	ic li	guor;							

- (2) on January 1, 2017, the store was authorized to sell alcoholic liquor pursuant to a package goods liquor license:
- (3) on January 1, 2017, the store occupied approximately 5,560 square feet and will be expanded to include 440 additional square feet for the purpose of storage;
  - (4) the store was in existence before the church;
- (5) the building in which the store is located was built in 1956 and is immediately south of the church;
- (6) the store and church are separated by an east-west street:
  - (7) the owner of the store received his first liquor license in 1986;
  - (8) the church has not indicated its opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing; and
- (9) the <u>alderperson</u> alderman of the ward in which the store is located has expressed his or her support for the issuance or renewal of the license.
- (zzz) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100

1 feet of a church if:

- (1) the premises are approximately 2,800 square feet with east frontage on South Allport Street and north frontage on West 18th Street in the City of Chicago;
  - (2) the shortest distance between the north property line of the premises and the nearest exterior wall of the church is 95 feet;
  - (3) the main entrance to the church is on West 18th Street, faces south, and is more than 100 feet from the main entrance to the premises;
  - (4) the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the sale of food in a restaurant;
  - (5) the principal religious leader of the church has not indicated his or her opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing; and
  - (6) the <u>alderperson</u> alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has indicated his or her support for the issuance or renewal of the license in writing.
- (aaaa) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:
- (1) the shortest distance between the premises and the church is at least 65 feet apart and no greater than 70

- (2) the premises are located on the ground floor of a freestanding, 3-story building of brick construction with 2 stories of residential apartments above the premises;
  - (3) the premises are approximately 2,557 square feet;
  - (4) the premises and the church are located on opposite corners and are separated by sidewalks and a street;
  - (5) the sale of alcohol is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
  - (6) the pastor of the church has not indicated his or her opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing; and
  - (7) the <u>alderperson</u> alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has not indicated his or her opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing.
- (bbbb) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises or an outdoor location at the premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and that are within 100 feet of a church or school if:
- 25 (1) the church was a Catholic cathedral on January 1, 26 2018;

L	(2)	the	church	has	been	in	existence	for	at	least	150
2	years;										

- (3) the school is affiliated with the church;
- (4) the premises are bordered by State Street on the east, Superior Street on the south, Dearborn Street on the west, and Chicago Avenue on the north;
- (5) the premises are located within 2 miles of Lake Michigan and the Chicago River;
- (6) the premises are located in and adjacent to a building for which construction commenced after January 1, 2018;
- (7) the <u>alderperson</u> alderman who represents the district in which the premises are located has written a letter of support for the issuance of a license; and
- (8) the principal religious leader of the church and the principal of the school have both signed a letter of support for the issuance of a license.
- (cccc) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a restaurant at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:
- (1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the sale of food and is not the principal business of the restaurant;

1		(2)	the	bui	ldi	.ng	in	wh	ich	1	the	rest	aur	ant	is	located
2	was	cons	truc	ted	in	191	2 a	ınd	is	а	3-st	corv	str	ucti	ıre;	

- (3) the restaurant has been in operation since 2015 and its entrance faces North Western Avenue;
- (4) the entrance to the school faces West Augusta Boulevard:
- (5) the entrance to the restaurant is more than 100 feet from the entrance to the school;
- (6) the school is a Catholic school affiliated with the nearby Catholic Parish church;
- (7) the building in which the restaurant is located and the building in which the school is located are separated by an alley;
- (8) the principal of the school has not indicated his or her opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing; and
- (9) the <u>alderperson</u> alderman of the ward in which the restaurant is located has expressed his or her support for the issuance or renewal of the license.
- (dddd) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:
  - (1) the premises are approximately 6,250 square feet

L	with south frontage on Bryn Mawr Avenue and north frontage
2	on the alley 125 feet north of Bryn Mawr Avenue in the City
3	of Chicago;

- (2) the shortest distance between the south property line of the premises and the nearest exterior wall of the school is 248 feet;
- (3) the main entrance to the school is on Christiana Avenue, faces east, and is more than 100 feet from the main entrance to the premises;
- (4) the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the sale of food in a restaurant;
- (5) the principal of the school has not indicated his or her opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing; and
- (6) the <u>alderperson</u> alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has indicated his or her support for the issuance or renewal of the license in writing.
- (eeee) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:
  - (1) the premises are approximately 2,300 square feet with south frontage on 53rd Street in the City of Chicago and the eastern property line of the premises abuts a

- private alleyway;
- 2 (2) the shortest distance between the south property
  3 line of the premises and the nearest exterior wall of the
  4 school is approximately 187 feet;
- 5 (3) the main entrance to the school is on Cornell
  6 Avenue, faces west, and is more than 100 feet from the main
  7 entrance to the premises;
- 8 (4) the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the 9 sale of food in a restaurant;
- 10 (5) the principal of the school has not indicated his 11 or her opposition to the issuance or renewal of the 12 license in writing; and
- 13 (6) the <u>alderperson</u> <del>alderman</del> of the ward in which the 14 premises are located has indicated his or her support for 15 the issuance or renewal of the license in writing.
- 16 (Source: P.A. 100-36, eff. 8-4-17; 100-38, eff. 8-4-17;
- 17 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-579, eff. 2-13-18; 100-663, eff.
- 18 8-2-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1036, eff. 8-22-18; 101-81,
- 19 eff. 7-12-19.)
- Section 75. The Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act is amended by changing Section 55-28 as follows:
- 22 (410 ILCS 705/55-28)
- Sec. 55-28. Restricted cannabis zones.
- 24 (a) As used in this Section:

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

16

17

18

19

1	"Legal	voter"	means	а	person:
---	--------	--------	-------	---	---------

- 2 (1) who is duly registered to vote in a municipality 3 with a population of over 500,000;
  - (2) whose name appears on a poll list compiled by the city board of election commissioners since the last preceding election, regardless of whether the election was a primary, general, or special election;
  - (3) who, at the relevant time, is a resident of the address at which he or she is registered to vote; and
  - (4) whose address, at the relevant time, is located in the precinct where such person seeks to file a notice of intent to initiate a petition process, circulate a petition, or sign a petition under this Section.
- 14 As used in the definition of "legal voter", "relevant 15 time" means any time that:
  - (i) a notice of intent is filed, pursuant to subsection (c) of this Section, to initiate the petition process under this Section;
  - (ii) the petition is circulated for signature in the applicable precinct; or
- 21 (iii) the petition is signed by registered voters in 22 the applicable precinct.
- 23 "Petition" means the petition described in this Section.
- "Precinct" means the smallest constituent territory within
  a municipality with a population of over 500,000 in which
  electors vote as a unit at the same polling place in any

election governed by the Election Code.

"Restricted cannabis zone" means a precinct within which home cultivation, one or more types of cannabis business establishments, or both has been prohibited pursuant to an ordinance initiated by a petition under this Section.

(b) The legal voters of any precinct within a municipality with a population of over 500,000 may petition their local alderperson alderman, using a petition form made available online by the city clerk, to introduce an ordinance establishing the precinct as a restricted zone. Such petition shall specify whether it seeks an ordinance to prohibit, within the precinct: (i) home cultivation; (ii) one or more types of cannabis business establishments; or (iii) home cultivation and one or more types of cannabis business establishments.

Upon receiving a petition containing the signatures of at least 25% of the registered voters of the precinct, and concluding that the petition is legally sufficient following the posting and review process in subsection (c) of this Section, the city clerk shall notify the local alderperson alderman of the ward in which the precinct is located. Upon being notified, that alderperson alderman, following an assessment of relevant factors within the precinct, including but not limited to, its geography, density and character, the prevalence of residentially zoned property, current licensed cannabis business establishments in the precinct, the current

- amount of home cultivation in the precinct, and the prevailing viewpoint with regard to the issue raised in the petition, may introduce an ordinance to the municipality's governing body creating a restricted cannabis zone in that precinct.
  - (c) A person seeking to initiate the petition process described in this Section shall first submit to the city clerk notice of intent to do so, on a form made available online by the city clerk. That notice shall include a description of the potentially affected area and the scope of the restriction sought. The city clerk shall publicly post the submitted notice online.

To be legally sufficient, a petition must contain the requisite number of valid signatures and all such signatures must be obtained within 90 days of the date that the city clerk publicly posts the notice of intent. Upon receipt, the city clerk shall post the petition on the municipality's website for a 30-day comment period. The city clerk is authorized to take all necessary and appropriate steps to verify the legal sufficiency of a submitted petition. Following the petition review and comment period, the city clerk shall publicly post online the status of the petition as accepted or rejected, and if rejected, the reasons therefor. If the city clerk rejects a petition as legally insufficient, a minimum of 12 months must elapse from the time the city clerk posts the rejection notice before a new notice of intent for that same precinct may be submitted.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

(c-5) Within 3 days after receiving an application for zoning approval to locate a cannabis business establishment within a municipality with a population of over 500,000, the municipality shall post a public notice of the filing on its website and notify the alderman of the ward in which the proposed cannabis business establishment is to be located of the filing. No action shall be taken on the zoning application for 7 business days following the notice of the filing for zoning approval.

If a notice of intent to initiate the petition process to prohibit the type of cannabis business establishment proposed precinct of the proposed cannabis business in the establishment is filed prior to the filing of the application within the 7-day period after the filing of application, the municipality shall not approve the application for at least 90 days after the city clerk publicly posts the notice of intent to initiate the petition process. If a petition is filed within the 90-day petition-gathering period described in subsection (c), the municipality shall not approve the application for an additional 90 days after the city clerk's receipt of the petition; provided that if the city clerk rejects a petition as legally insufficient, the municipality may approve the application prior to the end of the 90 days. If a petition is not submitted within the 90-day petition-gathering period described in subsection (c), the municipality may approve the application unless the approval

- 1 is otherwise stayed pursuant to this subsection by a separate
- 2 notice of intent to initiate the petition process filed timely
- 3 within the 7-day period.
- 4 If no legally sufficient petition is timely filed, a
- 5 minimum of 12 months must elapse before a new notice of intent
- for that same precinct may be submitted.
- 7 (d) Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, the
- 8 municipality may enact an ordinance creating a restricted
- 9 cannabis zone. The ordinance shall:
- 10 (1) identify the applicable precinct boundaries as of
- 11 the date of the petition;
- 12 (2) state whether the ordinance prohibits within the
- defined boundaries of the precinct, and in what
- 14 combination: (A) one or more types of cannabis business
- establishments; or (B) home cultivation;
- 16 (3) be in effect for 4 years, unless repealed earlier;
- 17 and
- 18 (4) once in effect, be subject to renewal by ordinance
- 19 at the expiration of the 4-year period without the need
- for another supporting petition.
- 21 (Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19; 101-593, eff. 12-4-19.)
- Section 80. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by
- 23 changing Section 3-610 as follows:
- 24 (625 ILCS 5/3-610) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-610)

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

25

3-610. Members of Congress. Upon receiving an application for a certificate of registration for a motor vehicle from a member of the Congress of the United States from Illinois, accompanied with payments of the registration fees and taxes required under this Act, the Secretary of State instead of issuing to such member number plates as hereinabove provided, shall, if such member so requests, issue to him two number plates as described in this Section. Two duplicate sets of these number plates may be issued if requested and may be used on 2 different motor vehicles. There shall appear, in addition to the designation of the State and the year for which such license was issued, if he is a member of the House of Representatives, the number of the congressional district of such member in the center of the plate followed in the next line by the words "U. S. Congressperson <del>Congressman</del>"; if he is the senior Senator from Illinois, the number 1 shall be in the center of the plate followed in the next line by the word "Senator"; and if he is the junior Senator, the number 2 shall be in the center of the plate followed in the next line by the word "Senator".

Such plates may be issued for a 2 year period beginning January 1st of each odd-numbered year and ending December 31st of the subsequent even-numbered years.

24 (Source: P.A. 85-413.)

Section 85. The Code of Civil Procedure is amended by

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

1.3

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 changing Section 15-1503 as follows:

```
2 (735 ILCS 5/15-1503) (from Ch. 110, par. 15-1503)
```

3 Sec. 15-1503. Notice of foreclosure.

(a) A notice of foreclosure, whether the foreclosure is initiated by complaint or counterclaim, made in accordance with this Section and recorded in the county in which the mortgaged real estate is located shall be constructive notice of the pendency of the foreclosure to every person claiming an interest in or lien on the mortgaged real estate, whose interest or lien has not been recorded prior to the recording of such notice of foreclosure. Such notice of foreclosure must be executed by any party or any party's attorney and shall include (i) the names of all plaintiffs and the case number, (ii) the court in which the action was brought, (iii) the names of title holders of record, (iv) a legal description of the estate sufficient to identify it with reasonable certainty, (v) a common address or description of the location of the real estate and (vi) identification of the mortgage sought to be foreclosed. An incorrect common address or description of the location, or an immaterial error in the identification of a plaintiff or title holder of record, shall not invalidate the lis pendens effect of the notice under this Section. A notice which complies with this Section shall be deemed to comply with Section 2-1901 of the Code of Civil Procedure and shall have the same effect as a notice filed

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

pursuant to that Section; however, a notice which complies with Section 2-1901 shall not be constructive notice unless it also complies with the requirements of this Section.

(b) With respect to residential real estate, a copy of the notice of foreclosure described in subsection (a) of Section 15-1503 shall be sent by first class mail, postage prepaid, to the municipality within the boundary of which the mortgaged real estate is located, or to the county within the boundary of which the mortgaged real estate is located if the mortgaged real estate is located in an unincorporated territory. A municipality or county must clearly publish on its website a single address to which such notice shall be sent. If a municipality or county does not maintain a website, then the municipality or county must publicly post in its main office a single address to which such notice shall be sent. In the event that a municipality or county has not complied with the publication requirement in this subsection (b), then the copy of the notice to the municipality or county shall be sent by first class mail, postage prepaid, to the chairperson of the county board or county clerk in the case of a county, to the mayor or city clerk in the case of a city, to the president of the board of trustees or village clerk in the case of a village, or to the president or town clerk in the case of a town. Additionally, if the real estate is located in a city with a population of more than 2,000,000, regardless of whether that city has complied with the publication

requirement in this subsection (b), the party must, within 10 1 2 days after filing the complaint or counterclaim: (i) send by 3 first class mail, postage prepaid, a copy of the notice of foreclosure to the alderperson alderman for the ward in which 5 the real estate is located and (ii) file an affidavit with the court attesting to the fact that the notice was sent to the 6 7 alderperson alderman for the ward in which the real estate is 8 located. The failure to send a copy of the notice to the 9 alderperson alderman or to file an affidavit as required shall 10 result in a stay of the foreclosure action on a motion of a 11 party or the court. If the foreclosure action has been stayed 12 by an order of the court, the plaintiff or the plaintiff's representative shall send the notice by certified mail, return 13 14 receipt requested, or by private carrier that provides proof 15 of delivery, and tender the return receipt or the proof of 16 delivery to the court. After proof of delivery is tendered to 17 the court, the court shall lift the stay of the foreclosure 18 action.

- 19 (Source: P.A. 101-399, eff. 8-16-19.)
- Section 90. The City Sale or Lease of Land for Cemeteries

  Act is amended by changing Section 1 as follows:
- 22 (765 ILCS 825/1) (from Ch. 21, par. 7)
- Sec. 1. That in all cities of which the mayor and alderpersons aldermen have heretofore been incorporated by any

- 1 special act, as a cemetery association or body politic, it
- 2 shall be lawful, a majority of their number assenting thereto,
- 3 for such association or body politic to demise for a term of
- 4 years, or to convey in perpetuity any real estate which it may
- 5 have acquired by purchase or otherwise; and the real estate so
- 6 conveyed shall be devoted exclusively for burial or cemetery
- 7 purposes by the grantee or lessee thereof.
- 8 (Source: Laws 1875, p. 40.)

1		INDEX
2	Statutes amende	ed in order of appearance
3	10 ILCS 5/2A-1.2	from Ch. 46, par. 2A-1.2
4	10 ILCS 5/2A-26	from Ch. 46, par. 2A-26
5	10 ILCS 5/2A-28	from Ch. 46, par. 2A-28
6	10 ILCS 5/7-4	from Ch. 46, par. 7-4
7	10 ILCS 5/7-10	from Ch. 46, par. 7-10
8	10 ILCS 5/10-3	from Ch. 46, par. 10-3
9	10 ILCS 5/23-6.1	from Ch. 46, par. 23-6.1
10	40 ILCS 5/6-230	
11	40 ILCS 5/7-109	from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 7-109
12	40 ILCS 5/8-113	from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 8-113
13	40 ILCS 5/8-232	from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 8-232
14	40 ILCS 5/8-243	from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 8-243
15	40 ILCS 5/8-243.2	from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 8-243.2
16	50 ILCS 105/1	from Ch. 102, par. 1
17	50 ILCS 105/1.3	
18	50 ILCS 105/2	from Ch. 102, par. 2
19	50 ILCS 105/4	from Ch. 102, par. 4
20	55 ILCS 5/3-14036	from Ch. 34, par. 3-14036
21	65 ILCS 5/1-1-2	from Ch. 24, par. 1-1-2
22	65 ILCS 5/2-2-9	from Ch. 24, par. 2-2-9
23	65 ILCS 5/3.1-10-5	from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-10-5
24	65 ILCS 5/3.1-10-30	from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-10-30
25	65 ILCS 5/3.1-10-50	

HB0045

1	65 ILCS 5/3.1-10-51	
2	65 ILCS 5/3.1-10-60	from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-10-60
3	65 ILCS 5/3.1-10-65	from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-10-65
4	65 ILCS 5/3.1-10-75	from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-10-75
5	65 ILCS 5/3.1-15-5	from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-15-5
6	65 ILCS 5/3.1-15-15	from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-15-15
7	65 ILCS 5/3.1-15-25	from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-15-25
8	65 ILCS 5/3.1-15-30	from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-15-30
9	65 ILCS 5/3.1-15-35	from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-15-35
10	65 ILCS 5/3.1-15-40	from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-15-40
11	65 ILCS 5/3.1-20-10	from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-20-10
12	65 ILCS 5/3.1-20-15	from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-20-15
13	65 ILCS 5/3.1-20-20	from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-20-20
14	65 ILCS 5/3.1-20-22	from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-20-22
15	65 ILCS 5/3.1-20-25	from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-20-25
16	65 ILCS 5/3.1-20-30	from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-20-30
17	65 ILCS 5/3.1-20-35	from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-20-35
18	65 ILCS 5/3.1-20-40	from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-20-40
19	65 ILCS 5/3.1-20-45	
20	65 ILCS 5/3.1-25-70	from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-25-70
21	65 ILCS 5/3.1-25-75	from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-25-75
22	65 ILCS 5/3.1-35-35	from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-35-35
23	65 ILCS 5/3.1-40-5	from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-40-5
24	65 ILCS 5/3.1-40-10	from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-40-10
25	65 ILCS 5/3.1-40-15	from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-40-15
26	65 ILCS 5/3.1-40-25	from Ch. 24, par. 3.1-40-25

1	65	ILCS	5/3.1-40-30	from	Ch.	24,	par.	3.1-40-30
2	65	ILCS	5/3.1-40-35	from	Ch.	24,	par.	3.1-40-35
3	65	ILCS	5/3.1-40-40	from	Ch.	24,	par.	3.1-40-40
4	65	ILCS	5/3.1-40-50	from	Ch.	24,	par.	3.1-40-50
5	65	ILCS	5/3.1-40-55	from	Ch.	24,	par.	3.1-40-55
6	65	ILCS	5/3.1-45-5	from	Ch.	24,	par.	3.1-45-5
7	65	ILCS	5/3.1-45-15	from	Ch.	24,	par.	3.1-45-15
8	65	ILCS	5/3.1-55-5	from	Ch.	24,	par.	3.1-55-5
9	65	ILCS	5/4-1-2	from	Ch.	24,	par.	4-1-2
10	65	ILCS	5/4-10-1	from	Ch.	24,	par.	4-10-1
11	65	ILCS	5/5-1-4	from	Ch.	24,	par.	5-1-4
12	65	ILCS	5/5-2-1	from	Ch.	24,	par.	5-2-1
13	65	ILCS	5/5-2-2	from	Ch.	24,	par.	5-2-2
14	65	ILCS	5/5-2-3	from	Ch.	24,	par.	5-2-3
15	65	ILCS	5/5-2-3.1	from	Ch.	24,	par.	5-2-3.1
16	65	ILCS	5/5-2-4	from	Ch.	24,	par.	5-2-4
17	65	ILCS	5/5-2-5	from	Ch.	24,	par.	5-2-5
18	65	ILCS	5/5-2-7	from	Ch.	24,	par.	5-2-7
19	65	ILCS	5/5-2-8	from	Ch.	24,	par.	5-2-8
20	65	ILCS	5/5-2-11	from	Ch.	24,	par.	5-2-11
21	65	ILCS	5/5-2-12	from	Ch.	24,	par.	5-2-12
22	65	ILCS	5/5-2-17	from	Ch.	24,	par.	5-2-17
23	65	ILCS	5/5-2-18	from	Ch.	24,	par.	5-2-18
24	65	ILCS	5/5-2-18.1	from	Ch.	24,	par.	5-2-18.1
25	65	ILCS	5/5-2-18.2	from	Ch.	24,	par.	5-2-18.2
26	65	ILCS	5/5-2-18.7	from	Ch.	24,	par.	5-2-18.7

1	65 ILCS	5/5-2-19	from Ch	n. 24,	par.	5-2-19
2	65 ILCS	5/5-3-1	from Ch	n. 24,	par.	5-3-1
3	65 ILCS	5/5-3-3	from Ch	n. 24,	par.	5-3-3
4	65 ILCS	5/5-3-4	from Ch	n. 24,	par.	5-3-4
5	65 ILCS	5/5-3-5	from Ch	n. 24,	par.	5-3-5
6	65 ILCS	5/5-3-7	from Ch	n. 24,	par.	5-3-7
7	65 ILCS	5/5-3-8	from Ch	n. 24,	par.	5-3-8
8	65 ILCS	5/5-4-1	from Ch	a. 24,	par.	5-4-1
9	65 ILCS	5/5-4-3	from Ch	1. 24,	par.	5-4-3
10	65 ILCS	5/5-5-1	from Ch	1. 24,	par.	5-5-1
11	65 ILCS	5/5-5-5	from Ch	n. 24,	par.	5-5-5
12	65 ILCS	5/6-3-2	from Ch	n. 24,	par.	6-3-2
13	65 ILCS	5/6-3-3	from Ch	n. 24,	par.	6-3-3
14	65 ILCS	5/6-3-4	from Ch	n. 24,	par.	6-3-4
15	65 ILCS	5/6-3-5	from Ch	n. 24,	par.	6-3-5
16	65 ILCS	5/6-3-6	from Ch	n. 24,	par.	6-3-6
17	65 ILCS	5/6-3-7	from Ch	n. 24,	par.	6-3-7
18	65 ILCS	5/6-3-8	from Ch	n. 24,	par.	6-3-8
19	65 ILCS	5/6-3-9	from Ch	n. 24,	par.	6-3-9
20	65 ILCS	5/6-3-10	from Ch	n. 24,	par.	6-3-10
21	65 ILCS	5/6-4-3	from Ch	n. 24,	par.	6-4-3
22	65 ILCS	5/6-4-4	from Ch	n. 24,	par.	6-4-4
23	65 ILCS	5/6-5-1	from Ch	n. 24,	par.	6-5-1
24	65 ILCS	5/7-1-15	from Ch	n. 24,	par.	7-1-15
25	65 ILCS	5/7-1-39	from Ch	n. 24,	par.	7-1-39
26	65 ILCS	5/7-1-42	from Ch	a. 24,	par.	7-1-42

TI	$\sim$	$\sim$	- 1	_

## - 313 - LRB102 03834 RJF 13848 b

1	65 ILCS 5/7-2-1	from Ch. 24, par. 7-2-1
2	65 ILCS 5/7-2-19	from Ch. 24, par. 7-2-19
3	65 ILCS 5/7-2-28	from Ch. 24, par. 7-2-28
4	65 ILCS 5/8-9-1	from Ch. 24, par. 8-9-1
5	65 ILCS 5/10-1-30	from Ch. 24, par. 10-1-30
6	65 ILCS 5/10-3-5	from Ch. 24, par. 10-3-5
7	65 ILCS 5/11-13-1.1	from Ch. 24, par. 11-13-1.1
8	65 ILCS 5/11-13-10	from Ch. 24, par. 11-13-10
9	65 ILCS 5/11-13-14	from Ch. 24, par. 11-13-14
10	65 ILCS 5/11-13-14.1	from Ch. 24, par. 11-13-14.1
11	65 ILCS 5/11-80-5	from Ch. 24, par. 11-80-5
12	65 ILCS 5/11-91-1	from Ch. 24, par. 11-91-1
13	65 ILCS 5/11-101-2	from Ch. 24, par. 11-101-2
14	65 ILCS 20/21-5.1	from Ch. 24, par. 21-5.1
15	65 ILCS 20/21-7	from Ch. 24, par. 21-7
16	65 ILCS 20/21-14	from Ch. 24, par. 21-14
17	65 ILCS 20/prec. Sec.	
18	21-22 heading	
19	65 ILCS 20/21-22	from Ch. 24, par. 21-22
20	65 ILCS 20/21-23	from Ch. 24, par. 21-23
21	65 ILCS 20/21-24	from Ch. 24, par. 21-24
22	65 ILCS 20/21-25	from Ch. 24, par. 21-25
23	65 ILCS 20/21-26	from Ch. 24, par. 21-26
24	65 ILCS 20/21-27	from Ch. 24, par. 21-27
25	65 ILCS 20/21-28	from Ch. 24, par. 21-28
26	65 ILCS 20/21-29	from Ch. 24, par. 21-29

НВ0045	- 314 -	LRB102 03834 RJF 13848 b

1	65 ILCS 20/21-30	from Ch. 24, par. 21-30
2	65 ILCS 20/21-32	from Ch. 24, par. 21-32
3	65 ILCS 20/21-33	from Ch. 24, par. 21-33
4	65 ILCS 20/21-34	from Ch. 24, par. 21-34
5	65 ILCS 20/21-38	from Ch. 24, par. 21-38
6	65 ILCS 20/21-39	from Ch. 24, par. 21-39
7	65 ILCS 20/21-40	from Ch. 24, par. 21-40
8	65 ILCS 20/21-41	from Ch. 24, par. 21-41
9	70 ILCS 200/210-20	
10	70 ILCS 200/210-25	
11	70 ILCS 200/270-20	
12	70 ILCS 200/270-25	
13	70 ILCS 210/5.6	
14	70 ILCS 755/10	
15	70 ILCS 1210/23	from Ch. 24 1/2, par. 102
16	70 ILCS 1215/25	from Ch. 24 1/2, par. 138
17	70 ILCS 2605/4.25	from Ch. 42, par. 323.25
18	105 ILCS 5/34-210	
19	105 ILCS 5/34-230	
20	105 ILCS 5/34-235	
21	235 ILCS 5/4-1	from Ch. 43, par. 110
22	235 ILCS 5/6-2	from Ch. 43, par. 120
23	235 ILCS 5/6-11	
24	410 ILCS 705/55-28	
25	625 ILCS 5/3-610	from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-610
26	735 ILCS 5/15-1503	from Ch. 110, par. 15-1503

1 765 ILCS 825/1 from Ch. 21, par. 7